

RISKS OF NATURAL BIRTH

The doctor who says Caesareans are better
PAGE 16

GOLF'S NEW SUPERSTAR

Alison Nicholas breaks new ground in America
PAGE 47

THE CASE FOR CULTURE

Why heritage is out for Chris Smith
PAGES 2, 20

HALF PRICE USA HOLIDAYS
TOKEN 2
PAGE 14

£1 million a year fat cat QCs attacked by Lord Chancellor



Irvine says lawyers' fee is deterring litigants

BY FRANCES GIBBS
LEGAL CORRESPONDENT

LAWYERS who earn £1 million in fees a year were lambasted by the Lord Chancellor last night as the main deterrent to people who use the courts rather than court fees they must pay.

Lord Irvine of Lairg, QC, the Lord Chancellor, told the House of Lords: "It is the fact that top lawyers in this country easily earn at least four times what top surgeons earn. The main deterrent on going to law is not court fees but the price at which lawyers value their own services and, so far, have succeeded in

charging." Any litigant who was represented by a lawyer would pay legal fees "vastly in excess of the modest court fees," he said. "It is the fact that there are a significant number of QCs who earn a million pounds per annum and many who would describe half a million pounds in one year as representing a very bad year for them."

"To say that court fees act as a deterrent to litigants is rather like arguing that people are deterred from buying a new motor car by an increase in vehicle excise duty."

Lord Irvine, who until his appointment to the Government was himself a top-earning commercial

silk, acknowledged that his comments "might bear comparison with the conversion of St Paul". But that meant he was in a good position to know the facts and these "should not be suppressed".

He added that many lawyers earned fair and reasonable incomes from criminal legal aid. But the overall cost to the public purse of big criminal cases was far too high. "We are not talking expressly about criminal litigation today, but it is a staggering fact that of the total criminal legal aid budget of £566 million, the top 1 per cent of criminal cases consume 24 per cent of the total expenditure."

The Lord Chancellor was responding in the Lords to a question from Lord Ackner, the former law lord, as to what action the Government proposed to take to "protect the constitutional rights of access of a litigant of modest means from the impact of new and increased court fees".

He questioned whether it was right to suggest that court fees, one of the smallest components in the overall litigation bill, was a deterrent. "Fat cat lawyers railing at the inequity of court fees do not attract the sympathy of the public." The increases, which came into force in January, substantially put up civil

court fees and brought in some new fees. The Bar, Law Society and Legal Action Group have criticised the rises which are aimed at recovering an extra £50 million a year, bringing the total annual fee income to £310 million — virtually the entire cost of running the civil courts.

Yesterday Lord Irvine ruled out scrapping the system of charging fees to litigants in the courts, insisting that citizens do not have "a constitutional right to a free court system."

A dozen QCs, chiefly at the commercial bar, who have been listed as among those estimated to

have earned £1 million a year include Michael Beloff, George Carman, Christopher Clarke, Anthony Gribbin, Sydney Kentridge, Gordon Pollock, Peter Scott and Jonathan Sumption. There is also what Lord Irvine called "a significant number" who must earn near that figure.

Lord Irvine himself worked partly at the commercial bar, where fees are highest, and partly at the employment and administrative law bar. He is unlikely to have been among the band earning £1 million year. As a successful barrister, his earnings will have topped £500,000 a year.

Church plans inquiry on gay priests

BY RUTH GLEDHILL AND PHILIP WEBSTER

THE Archbishop of Canterbury yesterday paved the way for the ordination of practising homosexuals as Church of England priests, even though he spoke out fiercely against all sexual relationships outside marriage.

Dr George Carey told the General Synod that an international commission, similar to that which examined the issue of women priests, could be set up next year to consider "the entire area of human sexuality". Traditionalists said that was bound to lead eventually to the acceptance of homosexual priests and even the sanctioning of gay and lesbian marriages.

Dr Carey's announcement came as the Government said that it would continue to resist European moves to end the ban on homosexuals in the Armed Forces, although it is likely to accept that the age of consent for homosexuals should be reduced to 16.

The Synod, discussing the question of homosexual priests for the first time in a decade, was told that the next Lambeth Conference — the ten-yearly meeting of the world's heads of the Anglican communion — in July would decide whether a commission should be set up to consider the issue.

If it were, the commission would be along the lines of the Eames Commission on the ordination of women which sat in 1988 and 1989. That was seen by many as having opened the door to women priests and yesterday the Lambeth Communion spokesman, Jim Rosenthal, said that the commission would be of the highest calibre. "It is the most serious way of dealing with an urgent topic like this. Gay

clergy are already being ordained in the churches. The commission will pave the way to an intelligent, international debate."

But the Rev Stephen Trotter of the Church's Catholic group said: "The floodgates have just been opened. The debate will be seen as an amber light here, and as a green light in America, where the church is discussing the issue next week. The commission will be an interim stage to an inevitable end."

The Synod debate came amid growing pressure from activists in America and England, who are pushing for the ordination of homosexuals and the acceptance of same-sex marriages — even though both are strongly opposed by churches in the developing world and elsewhere. The Synod commended for discussion a bishops' document which rules out homosexual relationships for clergy, but accepts them in some circumstances among the laity.

The Government has meanwhile agreed to reconsider the ban on homosexuals in the Armed Forces within the next five years. Although it has made no commitment to changing the stance, it may have to if the European Court of Human Rights rules against it in September.

John Reid, the Armed Forces Minister, voted for the ban when the Commons last discussed it, and is understood to share the strong feelings of Service chiefs that it should remain. Tony Blair and George Robertson, the Defence Secretary, abstained on that occasion.

Ministers insisted yesterday that there was no link between the Government's signal that

the age of consent law could be changed and the ban on gays in the Forces. "The situations are entirely different and in September we will make a submission to the court explaining why we have taken the position we have," a senior government source said.

The Government confirmed that it was bowing to the inevitability of defeat in two other cases before the human rights court in which Britain is accused of discrimination in having different ages of consent for homosexuals and heterosexuals.

It is seeking an out-of-court settlement, a part of which will be a promise to allow a free vote in the Commons on changing the law. That seems certain to get a substantial majority, although it could be 18 months before the law is changed.

When it was last debated in 1994, a move to equalise the age of consent for heterosexuals and homosexuals was defeated by only 27 votes. William Hague, the Tory leader, and three other members of the Shadow Cabinet members voted for the lower age.

Ministers accepted the irony yesterday of indications of a liberalisation in the law on gay sex at the same time as it was considering toughening the law on buying cigarettes.

But Downing Street insisted that trying to cut deaths caused by smoking by possibly raising the minimum age for buying cigarettes from 16 to 18, while allowing a free vote on lowering the age of consent for homosexuals were "utterly different issues".

Vietnam veterans, page 6
Roger Scruton, page 20
Letters, page 21

'Beef smuggling' plants shut down

BY MICHAEL HORNSBY AND POLLY NEWTON

TWO meat plants suspected of being part of an international smuggling ring shipping British beef to Europe have been closed down, the Government said last night. Such shipments would be in defiance of a worldwide export ban.

Jack Cunningham, the Agriculture Minister, said he had ordered the two companies to stop operations immediately as a result of a joint investigation with the European Commission's anti-fraud unit. The companies are thought to be a cold store in Stoke-on-Trent and a meat-cutting plant at Hoddeston in Hertfordshire.

The announcement came as Dr Cunningham prepared to appear before a committee of the European Parliament in Strasbourg today to explain how hundreds of tonnes of British beef reached the Continent falsely labelled as being from Belgium.

The European Commission imposed the beef embargo nearly 16 months ago after the disclosure that ten British victims of a new strain of Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease probably developed the fatal brain condition after eating beef infected with BSE, or "mad cow" disease.

Dr Cunningham said: "Operations of this kind involve risks to the public. I am determined to crack down hard on anyone who runs risks with public safety."

He later told ITN: "We have uncovered very poor hygiene standards... and a whole number of other completely unsatisfactory activities."

The European Commission said yesterday that two Belgian companies had had their trading licences suspended after being accused of relabelling British beef.



Dorothy Bussell, who closed last night's gala, rehearses with Igor Zelensky

Covent Garden farewell for three audiences

BY DAMIAN WHITWORTH AND DALYA ALBERGE

THE curtain came down on the Royal Opera House last night with a farewell gala featuring some of its biggest stars of the evening on a giant screen.

Placido Domingo, Felicity Lott and Dorothy Bussell were among those who put in star turns in front of three separate audiences simultaneously as the House prepared to close for a £214 million redevelopment.

Inside, anyone who was anyone was there. Baroness Thatcher and William Hague were there, though not together. So were all the previous ministers of arts or heritage or fun, depending on what their titles were in their day.

The sheer number of them — Chris Smith, Virginia Bottomley, Paul Channon, Richard Luce, David Mellor, Timothy Renton and Peter Brook — was a reminder of why we need a new, enlarged opera house. They were among the quarter of the 2,100-strong audience who did not have to pay for their seats. This was the opera house's way of saying thank-you to artists, sponsors and supporters.

The Prince of Wales and Princess Margaret were guests of honour, and millions watched on television, but the most appreciative audience

was outside in the Covent Garden piazza where thousands were packed shoulder-to-shoulder to watch a live relay of the evening on a giant screen.

The gala marked the end of an era. But that era will live on for the many who have snapped up fixtures and furnishings as souvenirs.

Even as champagne glasses were being drained at the post-gala party, workers were moving in to start ripping out the seats in the auditorium. Very little, though, will be thrown away. Even signs directing the way to the "gents" have been eagerly sought after

by those seeking a memento. "Everything that could be sold will be sold and we have taken sealed bids," said Keith Cooper, director of corporate affairs.

"But what doesn't go we are looking at distributing charitably." A sizeable expanse of red carpet is going to the Covent Garden Community Centre and a school in Kent. Many of the seats are earmarked for church halls and a community theatre.

But those who fancy a seat from the stalls in a corner of their living room can have one for £25, if there are any left after last night.

Some of the most competitive souvenir hunting has already taken place with the discreet removal of many of the embroidered numbers from favourite seats.

Among the highlights of last night's gala were Placido Domingo singing the death scene from *Othello* and Felicity Lott in Act 3 of Strauss's *Der Rosenkavalier*. Bernard Haitink, the House's current musical director and Sir Georg Solti and Colin Davis, were among those who conducted.

The evening ended with Dorothy Bussell putting the opera house to sleep as the lilac fairy at the end of *Sleeping Beauty* Act I.



Tracie Andrews tells of night her fiancé died

BY JOANNA BAILE

TRACIE ANDREWS yesterday described in detail how a "porky man with big staring eyes" killed her fiancé in a road rage attack.

In her first day in the witness box at Birmingham Crown Court, where she is on trial for murder, Miss Andrews told how she and Lee Harvey had spent the evening at a pub in Bromsgrove.

On the way home, she said, she was looking for a cassette in the glove compartment of Mr Harvey's Ford Escort when the car swerved slightly and Mr Harvey swore. She said: "Lee said 'I think they want to rape'. When the car came up at the side of us, Lee was doing gestures with his hand and I saw the passenger making gestures with his hand." According to Miss Andrews, the car overtook them and stopped on Coopers Hill, a few minutes from their home in Alvechurch. Mr Harvey stopped.

Miss Andrews told the court: "The driver of the vehicle got out of that car and so did Lee... I told Lee to get in the car and to leave it, and that he was nearly home."

She said the lane was "pitch

black", but she could see the two men prodding each other. "I heard Lee say 'What's your problem? You think you are Nigel Mansell.' There was swearing going on and prodding with fingers."

The driver then went back to his car and the passenger got out and came towards Mr Harvey. "I heard swearing and I heard the passenger call Lee a 'Paki bastard' (due to his dark skin). I saw the passenger strike out at Lee, I could not be sure how many times, but it was more than once. Lee fell down onto the floor and then that's when I got out of the car."

The passenger was crouching over Mr Harvey, but she could see no weapon. She swore at the man and he punched her in the face.

"He called me a slut and he punched me in the face. He hit me really hard and straight away I fell. I remember tripping over Lee as I fell. I put my hands out and I banged my head on the road."

All she could remember, she said, was the driver shouting 'Leave it, Jez' to the passenger — a "porky" man with staring

Continued on page 3, col 1

directors self employed

FINDING A MORTGAGE if you are self employed or a director of your own company can be a frustrating experience. Many lenders will request three years full audited accounts before an application is even considered, whilst others now refuse such applications completely.

Freedman & Co, on the other hand, positively welcomes such requests and, in conjunction with a major UK bank, has developed an exclusive mortgage arrangement to cater for these needs.

Your home is at risk if you do not keep up repayments on a mortgage or other loan secured on it. Suitable security and adequate life cover may be required by the lender. Full written quotations on request.

Contact Freedman & Co. QUOTING REF TD16
Call FREE on 0500 617151 • Fax 01727 840976
E-mail: freedman@moneywise.co.uk • www.moneywise.co.uk

Allied Dunbar Financial Services Ltd. is a member of the Allied Dunbar and Trusts Group. Mortgage loans and are regulated by the Financial Services Authority in relation to the mortgage and are protected by the Financial Services Compensation Scheme.

Mortgage flexibility for business people

ALLIED DUNBAR



سكنا من الأصل

Usual suspects show why their radio days may be numbered

Were ministers aware, asked a creature in red socks and jacket the colour of a jacaranda tree in full bloom, that "a year ago at Basille Day, British warplanes flew down the *Champs Elysées* to salute those New Labour values: liberty, equality and fraternity?" For Denis MacShane (Lab, Rotherham) this was an uncharacteristically restrained remark, modest to the point of bashfulness.

Mr MacShane is one of nature's irrepressibles. Clever, rude and showy, he delights in riling Tories and unnerving his own side. Subtract from an underrated Gerald Kaufman the hidden seriousness, and you have the measure of MacShane. That — a self-proclaimed socialist — he once lived in Geneva in what

envious colleagues assume to be some style, as a high-ranking trade union official, does little to endear this Government backbencher to the benches opposite. Tall and thin with gold-rimmed spectacles and a penetrating voice, Mr MacShane

is not so much showily as randomly dressed. For every occasion on which a blue jacket coincides with mustard socks there may be one on which khaki trousers coincide with a puce tie. He loves to leave his audience winded by his effrontery and his boyish sense of mischief, if not widely loved, is not unloved. Beyond infuriating the Tories with his Question yesterday, it was not clear what might be his point.

Later MacShane intervened with evident purpose: to support David Winnick (Lab, Walsall N) and Sir Patrick Cormack (deputy to the Shadow Leader of the House) in a plea to Madam Speaker to save the BBC Radio 4's *Yesterday in Parliament* — apparently under threat.

David Winnick is one of those MPs we will miss when they are gone, but who require a measure of forbearance while they are still here. A mosquito-MP with the whine of a supercharged moped crossing a bridge, a good man, an independent spirit and a brave speaker, he is... well, a bit of a pain.

And he does go on a bit. At Points of Order he allowed the Chamber to share his

bafflement that the BBC should regard MPs' speeches as a turn-off. Why ever might radio audiences not want to listen to the Commons? he demanded.

There is an answer to Mr Winnick's question but I cannot think of any polite way of expressing it. Sir Patrick Cormack rose in his support. Sir Patrick rises not as other do, but as a generous jam sponge rises.

If Winnick is a mosquito, Sir Patrick is a bumble-bee. Ponderous and orotund, he hums from Question to Question sucking what nectar he can find (especially concerning the ancient Rights and Privileges of the House) and gargling on it. Sir Patrick saw no reason to curtail the broadcasting of MPs.

Task force of the talents will seek culture of success

BY DALYA ALBERGE AND CAROL MIDGLEY

THE Prime Minister has recruited the entrepreneur Richard Branson and the film producer Sir David Puttnam to a high-profile "task force" as part of the drive to modernise the former Department of National Heritage.

The task force, announced yesterday as Tony Blair launched the renamed Department for Culture, Media and Sport, will provide a link between government departments and tackle issues handled by each of them. The initiative acknowledges that an industry worth £50 billion a year in the 1990s can be dramatically expanded for the next century.

Through the task force, the Prime Minister wants a united attack on problems encountered by the creative sector. A government spokeswoman said: "The Inter-Departmental Creative Industries Taskforce will aim to improve economic performance in this area." Its membership will also include Alan McGee, founder of Creation Records, Paul Smith, the designer, Gail Rebeck, Random House UK chairman and chief executive, Eric Salama, main Board Director of WPP, and Janice Hughes, of Spectrum Strategies Consultants.

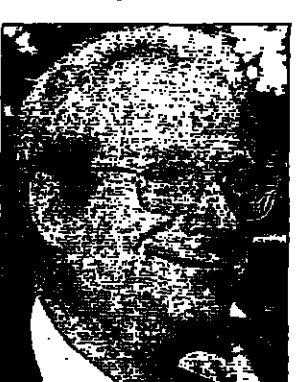
A spokesman said: "The calibre of people speaks for itself. The fact that we've got the Paul Smiths and the Alan McGees, as well as more familiar names, is indicative of the seriousness with which they take it."

The committee will be chaired by Chris Smith, Secretary of State for Culture, Media and Sport.

Writing in *The Times* today, he says: "These are people who understand how to build and develop creative businesses. Cultural and leisure activi-

ties are of growing significance. Not only to individuals: they are also of rapidly growing economic importance. They are the basic fuel of our hugely successful international tourist industry, and the heart of a series of activities in which Britain is genuinely a world leader. Cool Britannia is here to stay."

The team will study, for example, the workings of the Department of Trade and Industry, which covers issues such as intellectual property, and the Department for En-



Chris Smith: emphasises economic importance

ployment where it affects the creative workforce. They will identify barriers to their activities such as problems with another international trade body, or technological developments held back in intellectual property disputes. The committee will show ways in which the Government can encourage the climate for these industries to thrive.

Sir David Puttnam noted how individual films had been split between the former Heritage Department, the DTI and the Home Office at various moments during their lives: "This allows the gaps to be

closed up. If you want to drive the economy, you need coherence between departments that hasn't existed in the past."

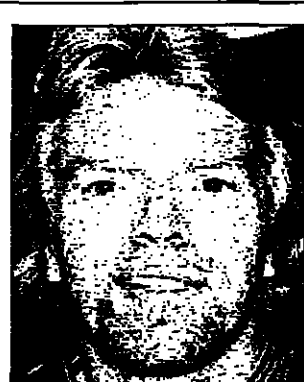
Alan McGee, whose Creation Records is the record company for Oasis, said: "For the first time ever, the British government has had the foresight to involve creative people in the key decisions affecting industries whose contribution to the country both financially and culturally is often underestimated."

Eric Salama, 36, main board director of WPP, said of the task force: "We are a collection of people, all of whom are involved in creative businesses. WPP is a huge employer in the UK and the largest marketing services company in the world. It was probably thought our experience would be beneficial."

Ms Rebeck said: "I am extremely encouraged that culture has been recognized as a significant contributor to the creative economy. There is a wealth of creative talent, but not enough resources to bring that to the fore. A vibrant creative industry can offer jobs. I'm looking forward to it."

The first meeting takes place in September. Paul Smith, Britain's leading menswear designer with an annual turnover of £160 million, who once summed up his design philosophy as "serious suits with silly socks", was on holiday in France yesterday. His office in London issued a statement for him, saying that he had been campaigning for four years for recognition of design as a vital component in the development of British industry.

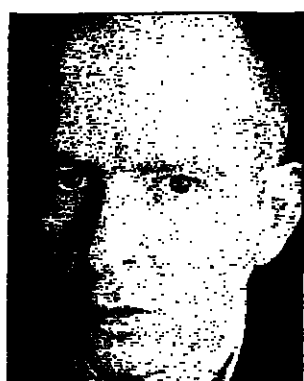
Arts, pages 18, 19
Chris Smith, page 20
Leading article, page 21



RICHARD BRANSON, 46: multimillionaire entrepreneur. Said to see himself as one of a team contributing ideas to an industry providing many of Britain's most successful exports.



SIR DAVID PUTTNAM, 56: film producer, chairman of Enigma Productions. Won Oscar for *Chariots of Fire* and produced *The Killing Fields*. Always keen to take on role under Mr Blair.



ALAN MCGEE, 37: former British retail storeman who founded Creation Records with £2,000 loan in 1987 and discovered Oasis. Gave Labour £50,000 to boost their Scottish campaign.



GAIL REBECK, 45: chairman and chief executive of Random House UK, responsible for 30 individual publishing houses. Started in children's books as a production assistant.



ERIC SALAMA, 36: main board director of WPP, the leading marketing services organisation whose brands include Ogilvy and Mather. Economics graduate from Trinity College, Oxford.



PAUL SMITH, 51: leading menswear designer. Made Royal Designer for Industry (1991) and CBE (1994). Clients include Michael Palin, David Hockney, David Bowie and Calvin Klein.

Mowlam admits to new Sinn Fein talks

BY NICHOLAS WATT
CHIEF IRELAND
CORRESPONDENT

MO MOWLAM, the Northern Ireland Secretary, admitted yesterday that the Government has resumed contacts with Sinn Fein. Ministers had previously made categorical assurances that contact was broken off after IRA gunmen shot dead two RUC officers on June 16.

During a phone-in programme on BBC Radio Ulster, Dr Mowlam said that civil servants had written to Sinn Fein and spoken to party leaders on the telephone after republicans contacted the Northern Ireland Office. Her remarks came after *The Irish Times* revealed the exchanges with Sinn Fein.

Unionists reacted furiously yesterday to the new contacts, with one MP claiming that the Government was "determined to do a deal with gunmen". In yesterday's radio phone-in, Dr Mowlam said she understood the anger about the contacts, but she defended the exchanges. She said: "On one level it is very difficult to justify when you outline the violence that they have carried out — all equally appalling and equally unacceptable."

However, Dr Mowlam said the new contact was designed to clarify a number of issues for Sinn Fein in the hope that the IRA would restore its ceasefire. "Tony Blair and I have made clear all along that Sinn Fein cannot give any cause that we haven't clarified our position. We are not negotiating but if Sinn Fein genuinely want clarification and my officials said they did — then that would happen."

It is understood that a senior official of the Northern Ireland Office wrote to Sinn Fein last week to confirm a series of telephone conversations with the party during the last week of June and the first week of July.

Trust looks to mobile theatres to cut lists

A mobile operating theatre, similar to one used by the British Army in Bosnia, could soon be in use to cut hospital waiting lists and save patients making long journeys to regional surgical units.

A civilian version of the French-designed unit, which fits on the back of a lorry, would be set up in car parks of small country hospitals where it would be able to handle day-surgery cases. A decision will be made later on whether to commission a working trial of the £400,000 unit. A prototype impressed surgeons and officials of the Royal Victoria Hospital at Deal in Kent, who were keen to start trials. The idea was proposed by Thanet NHS Trust.

Hunt ruling deferred

Deer hunters and farmers launched a High Court challenge over the decision of the National Trust to ban slaughtering on its landholdings on Exmoor and the Quantock Hills. Their counsel condemned the ban as "peremptory, unfair and invalid" and asked for leave to apply for the first judicial review of trust policy in legal history. Reserving judgment after a day-long hearing, Mr Justice Tucker said the issues raised were "important and far-reaching", involving difficult points of law which he needed more time to consider. He hoped to reach a verdict later this week.

Direct sale clampdown

Regulations to protect children from junk mail and "cold" telephone calls from salesmen were announced yesterday. The new code of practice drawn up by the Direct Marketing Association states that advertisements should not prey on children by offering goods they cannot afford or promote "unhealthy or unwise behaviour" in minors. Also, salesmen must not ring children at home "mining" for information about themselves or their parents. The new rules say that calls to homes must be between 8am and 9pm and cannot be made on Sundays or Bank Holidays.

Crash relatives 'in dark'

The father of Duncan Jones one of the boys hurt when a helicopter crashed at Glamis Castle in Scotland, yesterday accused the organisers, the Noel Edmonds charity, Airborne, of keeping relatives waiting for over an hour before telling them of the accident in which Gary Malley, 9, right, was killed. Steven Jones said parents were told all was well when the helicopter had already come down.



Porn case dropped

The owner of a company that publishes the soft-porn magazine *Hustler* yesterday walked free from Southwark Crown Court after no evidence was offered against him. Jonan Theron, from Johannesburg, Stuart Cayley, 47, a video distributor, of West Norwood, southeast London, and James Brown, 30, of Hornsey, north London, had denied seven counts of evading the prohibition on the importation of goods. Five counts of possessing indecent videos for publication with a view to gain were also dropped.

M4 rapist dead in cell

The Prison Service launched an inquiry yesterday after John Steed, the M4 rapist and killer, was found hanging in his cell. Prison staff found Steed, 34, who was in the eleventh year of a life sentence, hanging from the bars of his cell at Foll Sutton jail near York early on Sunday. The spokesman said there were no suspicious circumstances surrounding the death of Steed, from Fenge, southeast London, who was jailed after he admitted a string of sex attacks and killing Jacqueline Murray, 23, a Mayfair prostitute.

Spanish skipper fined

A Spanish trawler skipper was fined £15,000 for under-reporting the ship's catch of seven tonnes of hake and haddock while fishing in British waters. Magistrates at Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire, also ordered Alberto Diez Perez, captain of the San Sebastian-registered *Alay-Alde*, to pay £1,275 in legal costs. He had fish worth £3,070 confiscated. His 35-metre boat, with a crew of 18, was stopped by the Royal Navy in the Western Approaches about 200 miles off Cornwall at the weekend.

Question everything.
Visit any other travel agent.
0800 77 80 99
www.rac.co.uk

Bland to continue as swim commentator

BY DOMINIC KENNEDY AND CRAIG LORD

HAMILTON BLAND, the BBC's "voice of swimming", will commentate on the next major international event despite two official inquiries into his business connections.

Mr Bland's potential conflict of interest over the distribution of National Lottery money to swimming pools is being investigated by the Department for Culture, Media and Sport and the Amateur Swimming Association.

Mr Bland's lawyers and the BBC said yesterday that he was scheduled to cover the European Championships in Seville in mid-August. The ASA's inquiry is due to be completed by August 30.

The *Times* and Granada TV's *World in Action* yesterday disclosed that while Mr Bland has an official role with the ASA recommending which pools should receive lottery help, he also has a profitable business as a consultant to those who want to secure lottery funding.

Chris Smith, the Culture, Media and Sport Secretary, said there were alarming implications if *The Times's* allegations were true. He wanted a rapid inquiry.

The BBC press office described the allegations as a private matter between Mr Bland and the ASA. "It's not actually related to BBC work," is it? a spokeswoman said. Mr Bland became the BBC's main swimming commentator in 1990.

Watchdog to check Camelot's accounts

BY CAROL MIDGLEY, MEDIA CORRESPONDENT

CAMELOT will have its accounts checked and will be fined if it breaches its licence under plans being drawn up by the Government to tighten National Lottery regulation.

Dawn Primarolo, Financial Secretary to the Treasury, has approved demands from the Commons public accounts committee for the National Audit Office to be given limited access to Camelot's books.

The Treasury will also publish a "minute of understanding" this month which will enable Peter Davis, director-general of Ofot, the lottery regulator, to fine Camelot if it breaches its licence. Last month, at Ofot's annual report, Mr Davis pleaded for more "teeth" in his role. He

said he could apply for an injunction in extreme breaches but in most cases had to rely on persuasion.

Chris Smith, the Heritage Secretary, is expected to announce the new proposals this month as part of his general review of the lottery's operation. He has already pledged to instigate a non-profit-making lottery but is understood to have accepted that no operator would agree to run it entirely without profit.

The National Audit Office wants the power to check the flow of money from retailers through Camelot's accounts to the National Lottery Distribution Fund. These checks have not been extended to a regulated private company before.

Apex
From Hoverspeed this Summer, two fabulous fares over to France for Car + 5 Standard Return.
The stylish SeaCat catamaran, Folkestone - Boulogne for only £129.
Or, the stunning new SuperSeaCat from Dover to Calais for just £149.
Both with speedier loading and unloading, airline-style seat service and frequent, convenient crossings to ensure you're on your way to your holiday destination rapidly.
(Add in our regular Hovercraft service from Dover, making 21 daily crossings, you can virtually turn up and take off anytime.)
Call us today.
You couldn't pick a better value way to start your holiday.

GREAT VALUE APEX FARES TO FRANCE?
£129 Take your pick. **£149**
FOLKESTONE - BOULOGNE
*APEX STANDARD RETURN CAR+5
DOVER - CALAIS
*APEX STANDARD RETURN CAR+5
STILL THE FASTEST WAY TO FRANCE
HOVER SPEED
FAST FERRIES
0990 240 241
http://www.hoverspeed.co.uk

Andrews t
my mure
Lee Harvey
for indec
ited studen

لندن من الداخل

MES TUESDAY JULY 15 1997
numbered

THE TIMES TUESDAY JULY 15 1997

HOME NEWS 3

Andrews takes stand to deny murdering fiancé

Joanna Bale hears her account of a 'loving but stormy' relationship that led to abortion

TRACIE ANDREWS spent her first day on the witness stand yesterday protesting her innocence in the roadside murder of her fiancé, Lee Harvey.

Miss Andrews, 28, said she loved Mr Harvey despite their stormy relationship and planned to marry him. Regarding his murder, she said she wanted to return to the court one day to "see the person that did this". Repeatedly accused by the prosecution of lying, Miss Andrews remained composed throughout her five hours of evidence and insisted that Mr Harvey had been stabbed in a road rage incident.

Her defence counsel, Ronald Thwaites, QC, opened dramatically at Birmingham Crown Court with the question: "Did you kill Lee Harvey?" In a soft Midlands accent, she replied: "No I did not."

Mr Thwaites then asked: "Did you want him dead?" Again, she said: "No I did not."

Mr Thwaites went on: "From the moment your relationship began to the day he died, did you want any other man?" Miss Andrews: "No, never."

Mr Thwaites: "Were you faithful or unfaithful to him?" Miss Andrews: "I was faithful."

Mr Thwaites: "Since his

death on December 1 last year, have you formed any other relationship of a romantic or sexual kind with anyone else?" Miss Andrews: "No, not at all."

Mr Thwaites: "Did you have any form of breakdown yourself following his death?" Miss Andrews: "Yes, I did... I attempted to take my own life. I felt I had no future left. I loved Lee more than anything else in the world and I did not want to live without him."

Mr Thwaites: "Did you really intend to kill yourself?" Miss Andrews: "Yes."

She went on to describe how she had taken a mixture of 200 tablets and still had suicidal thoughts "from time to time". When asked by Mr Thwaites what gave rise to those thoughts, she said: "The reason I don't want to be here is because I feel I have no future."

Mr Thwaites: "What if anything has given you the strength to carry on?" Miss Andrews: "When I look at my little girl, I am her mother." Pointing at the public gallery, she said: "I want to come here one day. I want to sit there and I want to see the person that did this."

She visibly relaxed and oc-

asionally smiled as she answered questions about her family background and schooldays. The court was told that Miss Andrews has no criminal convictions. She was born and brought up in Hereford and Worcester. Her parents separated when she was young and she was brought up by her mother and stepfather with her brother and sister and several half siblings. At primary school in Alvechurch she joined the

church youth club and sang in the choir. While at comprehensive school, she did voluntary work with handicapped children and the elderly, and passed six GCSEs.

She wanted to be a nurse, but after joining a YTS scheme in which she nursed the elderly, decided she was not suited to it. She explained: "I knew that I didn't have a career as a nurse. I used to get very upset when the patients became ill."

At the age of 17 she left home and went to live with her brother. She worked as a promotions girl, selling perfume, make-up and hair products. She had become pregnant at the age of 21 by her first serious boyfriend, Andrew Tilston, to whom she became engaged. Her daughter, Karla, celebrated her seventh birthday on Sunday.

Their relationship had deteriorated due to his heavy drinking and the fact that he went on holiday with friends just before she was about to have the baby. She had left Mr Tilston on her 22nd birthday and gone to live with her mother.

After gaining custody of Karla, she told the court, she moved into a council flat in Alvechurch in early 1993, near her mother's home. She met Mr Harvey in October 1994 and he moved in with her three months later.

Recalling her meeting with Mr Harvey in 1994, she said: "The relationship developed into something serious within weeks." She added: "I would describe it as very loving and stormy at times."

insecurity in the relationship, on both sides." She went on: "We both had a temper. Lee showed his temper very quickly and a lot more than I did."

They had become engaged in May 1995 and set a date for their wedding, which was to have been in June this year. At one point Mr Thwaites asked Miss Andrews to show the jury her rings and the size of her hands. Miss Andrews stepped out of the witness box and walked slowly along the jury with both hands outstretched, looking each one in the eye.

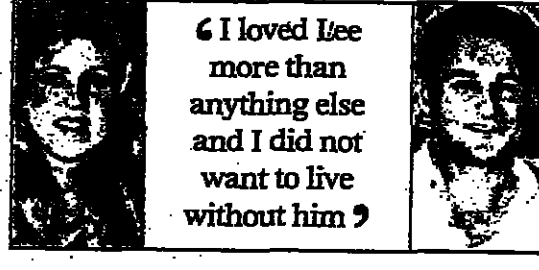
When she became pregnant, Mr Harvey was "really happy" at first, she said. But during one argument, he pushed her against a door and she hurt herself. They split up and she decided to have an abortion at 16 weeks without telling him. When she eventually told him "he told me that he blamed himself. If he had treated me a lot better then I never would have done that."

The couple reunited, but the abortion had caused Miss Andrews to lose 2½ stone in weight which made her flat-chested. Mr Harvey persuaded her to have breast implants and paid for them as a Christmas gift. "I said he should accept me for what I am and also it was a lot of money, but I wanted to feel more confident for him."

The trial continues.



Tracie Andrews arriving to give evidence at Birmingham Crown Court yesterday



I loved Lee more than anything else and I did not want to live without him

The night Lee Harvey died

Continued from page 1
eyes. He walked back to the car and they drove off.

Mr Harvey was by then breathing strangely and she realised she was covered in his blood after kneeling down to see how he was and cuddling him, she said.

She knew there was a house nearby to which she could have gone for help but said: "I got up a few times, I went over to the car but I was too scared to get out. I didn't know what to do. I was in a really bad way myself."

Asked by Mr Thwaites why

some of her hair was found in Mr Harvey's hand, she said she had not remembered him pulling it. It was "very usual" for her hair to fall out because it was in bad condition from being bleached.

Cross-examining Miss Andrews, David Crigman QC accused her of lying about the route they took back from the pub - after two witnesses claimed to have seen their car near the murder scene without another car following it.

Mr Crigman said: "This car is a phantom. It doesn't exist, does it?" She replied quietly: "It does."

Mr Crigman challenged Miss Andrews to admit that a fly on the windscreen that Sunday would have been the couple having a fierce argument in the car which had caused Mr Harvey to miss a turning. He said: "Your relationship was always on the edge of some kind of explosion wasn't it?"

"Not always, no."

Mr Crigman went on: "It was at the heart of this case that you and he had a relationship that sooner or later erupted in increasing levels of seriousness."

She replied: "No."

Professor 'indecently assaulted students'

BY KATHRYN KNIGHT

A UNIVERSITY professor was said yesterday to have indecently assaulted two women students he met at a university garden party after asking them if they were familiar with the works of the Marquis de Sade.

Professor John Cottingham, 53, who has taught philosophy at Reading University for 25 years, had gone with the two young women to his university office, where he joked that he usually carried a cane. He then asked them if they liked being tied up before trying to kiss them and remove their clothing, Reading Crown Court was told.

The "petrified" students, then 21 and 23, had fled the room to get help and Professor Cottingham was later arrested, Simon Draycott, for the prosecution, said. But the professor had told police that he

had been forced to ask the women to leave his room when one of them started to perform a striptease and told him they both liked to experiment sexually.

"Professor Cottingham told a series of lies to the police to try and avoid the consequences of his actions," Mr Draycott said.

The jury was told that the two women and the professor had fallen into conversation at the university garden party in July last year.

One of the students, Miss X, told the court that she and her friend had agreed to leave the party with the professor and had accepted a lift in his car towards the university bar.

When he said he had to go to his office to pick up some books they had agreed to go with him to get some of his cigarettes as they had run out,

she said. They were looking at one of his unfinished manuscripts when the conversation turned to the Marquis de Sade, whom they had also discussed at the garden party.

"It still sounded as if we were talking academically but then, I don't know if he was being sarcastic, but he said: 'I usually carry my cane around with me.' I was a little thrown," Miss X said.

Then he asked what were the boundaries of pain you would accept. I didn't think he meant personally. I said: 'I don't know, maybe tied up, if I had to.' At that point he got down on the floor and asked us: 'Would you care to join me?' I didn't have time to respond because he came up and put his lips on my mouth."

The student, an American now 22, said the professor then came up behind her and unzipped her dress so it fell down her arms, before turning to her friend and unbuckling her cardigan. "He got on the floor and started touching my leg, saying: 'I much prefer women's bottoms to their tops anyway.'"

Asked by Sandra Stanfield, for the defence, why she had not apparently attempted to fight off Professor Cottingham's alleged advances, she replied: "I was shocked. I thought the door was locked."

Professor Cottingham denies two charges of indecent assault. The case continues.



Professor Cottingham and his wife outside court

Singer makes home run

BY NEIL GRAVES

A SINGER sold his £150,000 house to finance his own album, Michael Strassen, who has appeared in West End shows such as *Les Misérables*, said: "I put everything into this."

He now rents a two-bedroom Wandsworth flat while hoping for success for *Loving You*, which contains such standards as *Autumn Leaves*, *Alfie* and *Of Man River*. It has cost him £85,000 to hire a studio and for recording, £27,000 for musicians, £15,000

for production, £13,000 for marketing and £10,000 for pressing and distribution under the Silver Sounds label.

Strassen, 31, said: "It's only bricks and mortar. I wanted adventure and some movement in my life. I aspire to join people like Sinatra and Tony Bennett."

"If the album works out, I'll buy another house. If not, I'll keep on slogging and renting."

Loving You will reach limited outlets at record chains on Monday, after selling 1,300 copies in six weeks at Dress

Circle, a West End record shop specialising in musical theatre.

Michael Nelligan, the manager, said: "He's probably one of our fastest-selling male vocalists. A lot of these West End people do albums. Some sell, others don't."

Part of the success can be credited to the £13,000 spent on marketing, some of which went on promotions and clothing. Mr Nelligan said: "The cover has a nice sexy pose. People see the poster and say they want to listen to him."

Desk improved



The new improved Deskpro. Now even more powerful.



COMPAQ DESKPRO - THE UK'S NO.1 DESKTOP PC* - NOW HAS EVEN MORE TO OFFER.

SO YOU GET MORE POWER, MORE SPEED, MORE RELIABILITY. AND MORE FOR YOUR MONEY.

FOR EXAMPLE, THEY COME WITH A RANGE OF PENTIUM® PROCESSORS WITH MMX™

TECHNOLOGY, FAST GRAPHICS AND SUPPORT FOR AN ULTRA ATA HARD DISK, AS WELL AS IMPROVED INTELLIGENT MANAGEABILITY FEATURES.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT US AT

www.compaq.co.uk OR CALL US TODAY ON

0845 270 4276

Quoting reference number: 977DL6

Local call rate

COMPAQ COSTS YOU LESS THAN CHEAPER COMPUTERS



*Source: IDC European Research Group Q1 1997 Unit Shipments. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

ON NO ACCOUNT PAY A FEE ON YOUR OVERDRAFT.

Caution: Go overdrawn on many bank accounts and you'll be charged a high overdraft rate and monthly fees on top. But not with an Abbey National Bank Account.

An approved overdraft from Abbey National carries no monthly fees, no arrangement fee and even has an attractive rate. In fact, as you can see from the table below, the real cost of an Abbey National overdraft is an incredible 27 times cheaper than another bank we could mention.

	Approved Monthly Overdraft Fee	Approved Overdraft Rate APR	Cost of a £200 Approved Overdraft for 5 days each month over a year
Abbey National	None	11.9%	£3.70
Barclays	£5	18.8%	£65.67
Lloyds	£8	18.8%	£101.67
Nat West	£5	17.8%	£65.39
TSB	£6	18.8%	£77.67

Source: The Research Department Ltd. All financial information is checked for accuracy on a weekly basis.

And it doesn't stop there. The Abbey National Bank Account offers everything else you would expect from a bank account, and if you're switching from another account, we'll give you a four month free overdraft, so there's no danger of upsetting your cash-flow.

Interested? Then you'll be glad to hear that you can apply for an Abbey National Bank Account over the phone and receive a decision there and then. So to apply, pick up the phone, call Abbey National Direct on 0500 200 500 and quote reference A564A/10. Or pop into your local branch.

0500 200 500



M18

Telephone lines open Monday to Friday 9am to 5pm and Saturday 9am to 1pm. To assist us in improving our service we may record or monitor telephone calls. Comparisons based on interest bearing current accounts. Rates may vary. Overdrafts and Multifunction cards are only available to Abbey National Bank Account holders, subject to status and not available to persons under 18 years. Written quotations are available on request. After the initial interest free period, interest will be payable at the standard variable rate, currently 11.9% APR on authorised overdrafts. APR is variable. Overdrafts are repayable at any time in accordance with our personal banking terms and conditions. Telephone banking is available to Bank Account and Instant Plus Account customers who have a Multifunction, Electron or Abbeylink card. Abbey National and the Umbrella Couple symbol are trademarks of Abbey National plc, Abbey House, Baker Street, London NW1 6XL.

Tired parents blamed for increase in shy children

Work restricts talking to 8 minutes a day, reports Simon de Bruxelles

THE number of children handicapped by shyness is increasing because their parents no longer have time to talk to them, a conference was told yesterday.

The average amount of time working parents spend talking to their offspring is just eight minutes a day, according to research presented to the British Psychological Society. Philip Zimbardo, an American psychologist, said children should spend an hour in the company of other people for every hour they spent sitting in front of the television. He said: "If they don't do this they will not acquire social skills to enable them to relate to people."

Seventy researchers from around the world are attending the four-day seminar at Cardiff University, which is investigating why the number of people who consider themselves shy has increased by 20 per cent over the last 15 years.

Studies in the early 1970s showed that 40 per cent of adults felt that shyness was affecting their behaviour. But studies taken in the past 12 months show it has risen to between 55 and 64 per cent.

Mothers and fathers are neglecting their children because they are too involved in their busy lives, according to Professor Zimbardo, of Stanford University. He told

the meeting: "It is very alarming because we don't really know where it is going to end. It is a terrible indictment of society that children are given so little time by their parents."

"My studies have shown that mothers and fathers spend just eight minutes talking to their children but it isn't even meaningful talk — it is mostly the parents giving commands to their children."

"Both parents are working and by the time they get home they sink in front of the television and haven't got time for their children. But they must find the time, because if

they don't, children are going to spend more and more of their time alone in their bedrooms. Members of the family don't sit down for meals together because the parents are too exhausted."

"This neglect comes at a vital time in their lives. Most children become shy when they reach adolescence, between 11 and 14. These are the years when they need most help from their parents, but they are not getting it. The children don't need other people and become more and more shy."

He added: "The nightmare of the 1984 novel was Big Brother watching over everyone. But with children now it is a case of nobody watching over them."

NEWS IN BRIEF

Injured man held over deaths

Police have arrested a man in hospital suffering from severe head injuries in connection with the bludgeoning to death of an elderly couple and their son.

The dead couple, Garib Chand and his wife Swami Kaur, in their late 60s, lived with their son, Harkesh Kumar, 40. Another brother and his family also lived there. A relative had rung the bell at the home in Handsworth, Birmingham, and was eventually answered by an injured man. The couple, who had eight sons and two daughters, were described by neighbours as "respectable and proud".

ME payout

A sacked health visitor has become the first person with the chronic fatigue syndrome (ME) to receive compensation under the Disability Discrimination Act. Alison Schanz, 31, accepted £16,000 from Herefordshire Community NHS Trust out of court.

Vigilante thief

A man who broke into a suspected child molester's empty home to help to secure him away was jailed for three months. Stuart Bell, 21, stole dishes and cutlery as part of a group clearing belongings from the house at Raploch, Stirling. Bell has 13 previous court appearances.

Driver sentenced

A youth who drove 500 yards with a woman trapped under his car has been sent to a young offenders' institution for two years. Mark McCarthy, 17, of Ely, Cardiff, hit Pat Thomas, 66, also of Ely. He pleaded guilty to Swansea Crown Court to causing death by dangerous driving.

Lightning strike

Forty-five people were struck by lightning as they sheltered from a thunderstorm at a country music festival in Haverrill, Suffolk. Five were treated in hospital but not detained. Police believe there were so few injuries because energy from the strike was dissipated through the crowd.

Mean single

Oasis sold 370,000 copies in its first week, the fastest-selling single this year, going to No 1 in the charts. It will be performed live on *Top of the Pops* on Friday. The highest first-week sale was Band Aid's *Do They Know It's Christmas*, which sold 750,000 copies.

Caught short

Police called to investigate reports of underage driving at a supermarket car park in Arundel, West Sussex, found the drivers were jockeys from a nearby racehorse stables. One 17-year-old stable lad said: "We are short and people do mistake us for younger people sometimes."



Roberta Jones leaves Maidstone Prison yesterday after marrying Reggie Kray, the former gangland boss, at Maidstone prison. Kray, 63, married Miss Jones, 38, in the prison chapel followed by an alcohol-free reception attended by a handful of friends and relatives. Mark Goldstein, Kray's solicitor, said outside the prison gate: "Mr Kray and Miss Jones wish to thank their family and friends for their love and support and look forward to

Kray weds in prison chapel

the time when Reggie is released and they can spend the rest of their lives together." The bride, wearing an ankle-length ivory beaded dress, arrived at the visitors' gate of the prison early in the

afternoon, driven in a black Jeep by a female friend. Other relatives gathered in the pub across the road where flowers were delivered, including a bouquet from Reggie's elder brother Charlie, who is serving ten years for supplying cocaine. Reggie Kray is serving his 29th year of a 30-year sentence for the murder of Jack "The Hat" McVitie. His twin brother Ronnie died at Broadmoor top security hospital two years ago.

Workplace prank was not assault, sheriff rules

BY SHIRLEY ENGLISH

FOUR men who bundled a woman colleague into a cage and left her hanging above a tank of acid were cleared of assault yesterday.

Ann Hogg, 32, said she had feared for her life during the rites-of-passage prank to mark her move to another department. She was suspended inches above a 6ft-deep vat of acid for 15 minutes while her workmates went to the canteen.

Sheriff Alexander Eccles said that the men's action had been "moronic" but fell short of assault. "It was intended as a joke, albeit in very poor taste. The complainant was aware of the joke and had prepared for it."

Afterwards Miss Hogg, of Dundee, said: "If four men had grabbed me in the same

way on the street, then it would have been a clear case of assault. But the judge seems to think that it is acceptable behaviour because they were my workmates. I feel humiliated."

The men, John Coutts, 35, Allan Owens, 29, Grant Young, 28, and Kevin Docherty, 27, all from Dundee, were sacked after the incident at GTC Gas Turbines Ltd, Dundee.

During the two-day trial Dundee Sheriff Court was told that Miss Hogg took a spare set of clothes to work on the night of September 13, expecting to be soaked with water or covered in flour and eggs.

She said that the prank "went over the top." "I was screaming and pleading with them to let me down. The

bottom of the cage was only inches above the tank and it was sagging. What if they had pressed the wrong button?"

Afterwards she said her fingers were sore from clinging to the cage. The next morning she had muscle spasms in her neck and shoulders. She did not start her new job and had since been on invalidity benefit.

Ronald Tough, for the defence, said that Miss Hogg had laughed off the incident at the time and had not been injured. He alleged that money was her motivation for taking the case to court.

After the case Mr Young said: "It was just a practical joke. But we have paid for it with our jobs." The men plan to lodge a claim for unfair dismissal.

Tall ships set sail from granite city

BY SHIRLEY ENGLISH

NINETY sailing ships will unfurl enough sail to cover 20 football pitches when they set sail from Aberdeen this afternoon at the start of the 1997 Cutty Sark Tall Ships Race.

Up to 750,000 visitors to the quayside will be greeted by the sight of an armada of tall ships from 16 countries, including 15 square riggers, as they prepare to depart on the four-week voyage from Scotland to Norway and Sweden. According to the forecast, they will start in perfect conditions — occasional sunshine and bracing south and southwesterly winds — to carry them northwards into the North Sea.

Among them will be the world's largest sailing ship, the Russian four-masted barque *Sedov*, built in 1921. It carries a

crew of 295, is 407ft long and has masts close to the height of Nelson's column. The nearest ship in size is the 360ft *Mir*, also from Russia.

The *Sedov*, formerly a merchant vessel which took part in the last grain race from Australia to Europe before the Second World War, can reach speeds of 15 knots. "It moves like a swan, it's magnificent," said Peter Smales, of the Sail Training Association, based in Portsmouth, which organises the event.

This year's race sees the largest number of class A square-rigged ships, up from 11 last year. The minimum ship size is 35ft and a condition of entry is that at least half the crew are aged 16 from 24. In total 2,000 youngsters are on board this year.

The ships will race from the granite city to Trondheim in Norway on a 560

nautical mile route which, at its northernmost point, will pass 150 miles outside the Arctic Circle. After four days in port the ships will then cruise, not racing, 430 nautical miles down the Norwegian coast to Stavanger. From there they will then begin the second and final race to Göteborg in Sweden, a 450 nautical mile voyage, after which the crews will enjoy five days of festivities that will start on August 13.

They will be competing for the Cutty Sark trophy, a foot-long silver model of the famous tea clipper, designed by the Aberdeen-based Hercules Linion in the 1860s. The trophy will be awarded not to the race winners, but to the ship that does most to promote international friendship during the voyage.

Photograph, page 24

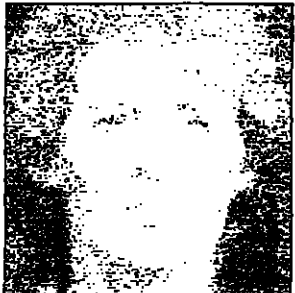
صحة امه الاصل

Harding's widow agrees £25m deal for his mistress

By MICHAEL HORSNELL



Crash victim: Harding



Widow: Ruth Harding



Mistress: Vicky Jaramillo

THE widow of Matthew Harding, the businessman killed in a helicopter crash last year, has respected his wishes by agreeing that his mistress and illegitimate child should receive a £25 million inheritance.

Mr Harding, 42, the Chelsea Football Club vice-chairman, left up to £200 million in his will, placed in a discretionary trust to be administered by two close friends. He asked that his widow, Ruth, his mistress and all his five children should all be properly cared for.

Mrs Harding, also 42, and their four children are to get at least £50 million, giving them an expected annual income of about £2 million. And in a move to prevent any acrimony over the estate, she has agreed that Vicky Jaramillo, 26, an Ecuadorian-born former waitress who met Mr Harding in 1991 and has a two-year-old daughter, Ella, from their relationship, should also benefit.

Maggie Nugent, one of the will's two executors, who was Mr Harding's personal assistant, said: "Matthew's wishes were for Ruth and Vicky, and the children, to be looked after and Ruth has gone along with that."

"It just shows what a kind and caring person she is. There are no arguments over

the will, as so many people predicted there would be."

The amounts given to the two women in Mr Harding's life are not fixed sums, as a large part of the money is still tied up in shares and other investments.

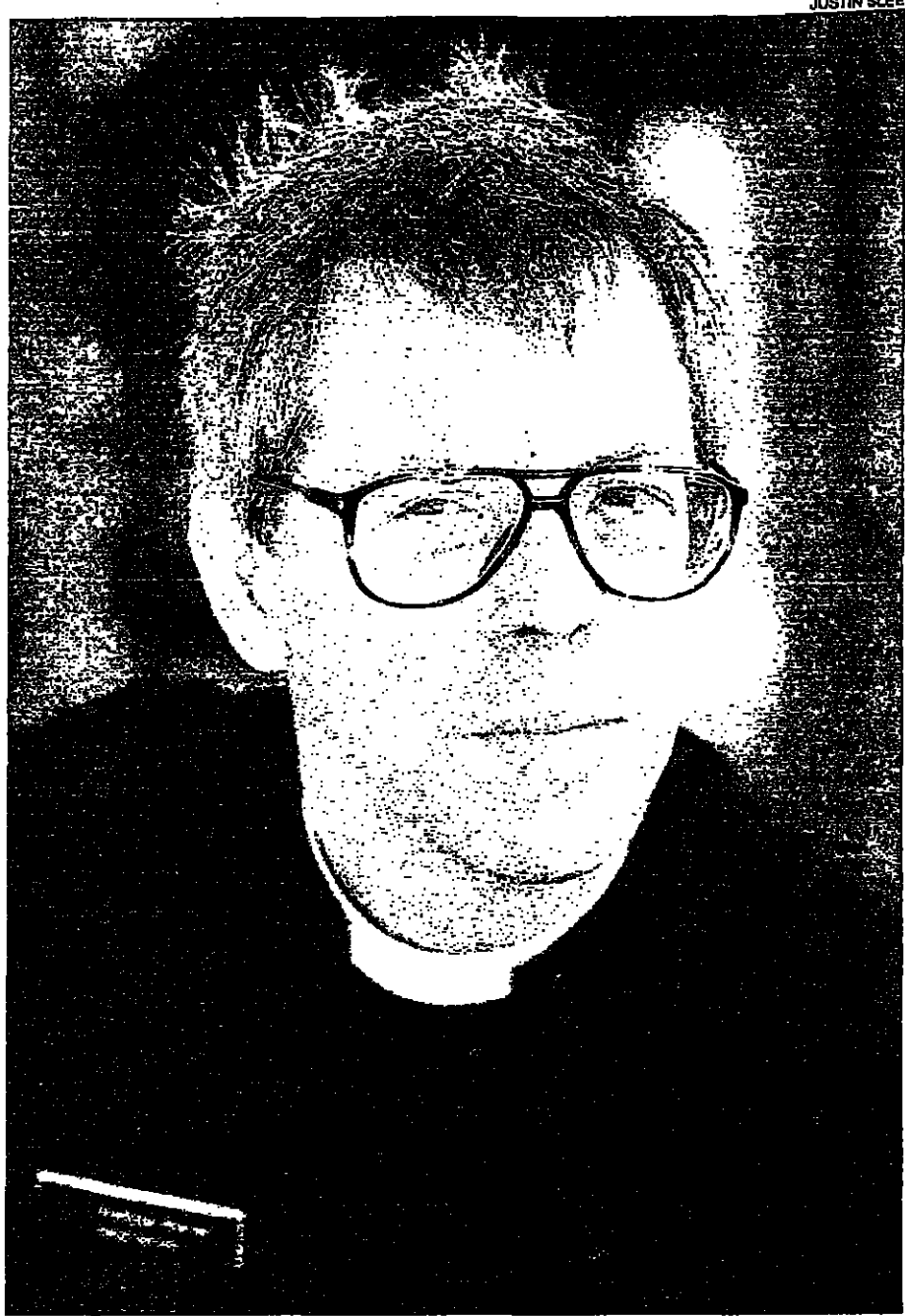
Much of his estate consists of sizeable stakes in Chelsea Village, the holding company for the Premiership football club, and Benfield, the insurance group where he made his fortune.

Mr Harding was one of Britain's wealthiest men. Before his death, he had pledged £1 million to the Labour Party.

He died with three friends and the helicopter's pilot in the crash near Middlewich, Cheshire, while travelling back to London after watching Chelsea's Coca-Cola Cup defeat at Bolton.

The popular tycoon met his wife on the terraces at Chelsea at the age of 16, and they married six years later, having four children: Hannah, now 18, Luke, 15, and twins Patrick and Joel, 12.

A report into the crash from the Department of Transport's Air Accidents Investigation Branch is not expected for several months. Such inquiries take an average of a year. Mr Harding's inquest has been opened and adjourned until the end of that investigation.



Mr Beaver, head of the Church's media unit, at the General Synod yesterday

How a Vietnam veteran became a man of God

By RUTH GLEDHILL, RELIGION CORRESPONDENT

THE Rev Bill Beaver is one of a growing number of men and women in high-powered jobs who find that the material world fails to satisfy their spiritual needs, and who are opting for ordination.

Mr Beaver, 51, a Vietnam veteran, former infantryman and intelligence expert, was the director of marketing at the Industrial Society when a letter arrived inviting him to apply for the job of director of communications for the Church of England.

His salary remains a closely-guarded secret, but PR Week has estimated he took a 50 per cent cut to join the church, a figure he does not deny. His nickname at the General Synod, "Have a Beer Beaver", is derived from his habit of offering visitors to the press office a drink the moment they enter.

During a brief respite at the synod yesterday, where he joined York University security staff to help control the lively demonstrations mounted by protesters from the Lesbian and Gay Christian Movement, he described his transition from high-flying corporate marketing executive to full-time servant of the church.

Mr Beaver came to Britain from Colorado in 1971 to study history at Oxford, where it was suggested that he consider becoming a priest. He was ordained in

1982, at the age of 36, but remained in the non-stipendiary ministry while he pursued a career in communications and marketing.

Mr Beaver helped turn the Industrial Society into one of Europe's largest independent development groups on employment practices. Before that he was corporate affairs director at the NatWest Bank. In the meantime, he spent every Sunday working as a curate in Brixton, south London.

Both the bank and the society tried to persuade him to drive company cars. "I didn't think a priest in Brixton should have one so I pushed them to give me a bicycle instead," he said.

Before that, he was the man who took the "Dr" out of Barnardo's, Britain's largest children's charity. He went there from the advertising company J Walter Thompson, where he was an account executive. His wife, Sarah, whom he met at Oxford, is a senior civil servant in the Ministry of Defence.

"Vocations are increasing, partly because of the times we have come through," he said yesterday. "People are realising that there is more to life than they have had before. They are also realising that they have more to offer than they have been asked to give before."

Mears beaten for Law Society post

By FRANCES GIBB, LEGAL CORRESPONDENT

PHILLIP SYCAMORE swept to victory in the Law Society's election for president yesterday, beating Martin Mears, the maverick council member who took the society by storm in winning the presidency two years ago and outraging many with his outspoken comments.

In a low turn-out — just more than 30 per cent of the 83,000 solicitors in England and Wales entitled to vote — Mr Sycamore took about two-thirds of the vote. Mr Sycamore, 46, becomes the youngest president in the organisation's 152-year history. He won 16,878 votes against Mr Mears's 8,148.

Michael Mathews attracted 16,497 votes for vice-president compared with 8,161 for David Keating. Robert Sayer, who was Mr Mears's vice-president but who joined Mr Sycamore earlier this year, was elected as deputy vice-president with 17,245 votes.

Mr Sycamore, a medical

negligence practitioner with Lonsdales, a small Lancashire firm, said: "This is a vote for progress, not politics." His priority was to build a "sound and robust" relationship with the Government, which was committed to reviewing issues affecting solicitors and their clients, he said. "We must be prepared to demonstrate that we are open-minded and constructive, while vigorously defending the interests of the profession and its clients."

Despite the recent disclosure of an election tactics meeting held by Mr Sycamore's team and the discussion of "dirty tricks" to mar Mr Mears's chances, Tony Girling, the society's current president, said the election had not been fought by dirty tricks, nor won by them.

Last night Mr Mears congratulated Mr Sycamore's team: "I wish them well in their efforts on behalf of the Law Society and the profession."

Thieves fire at RAF man outside base

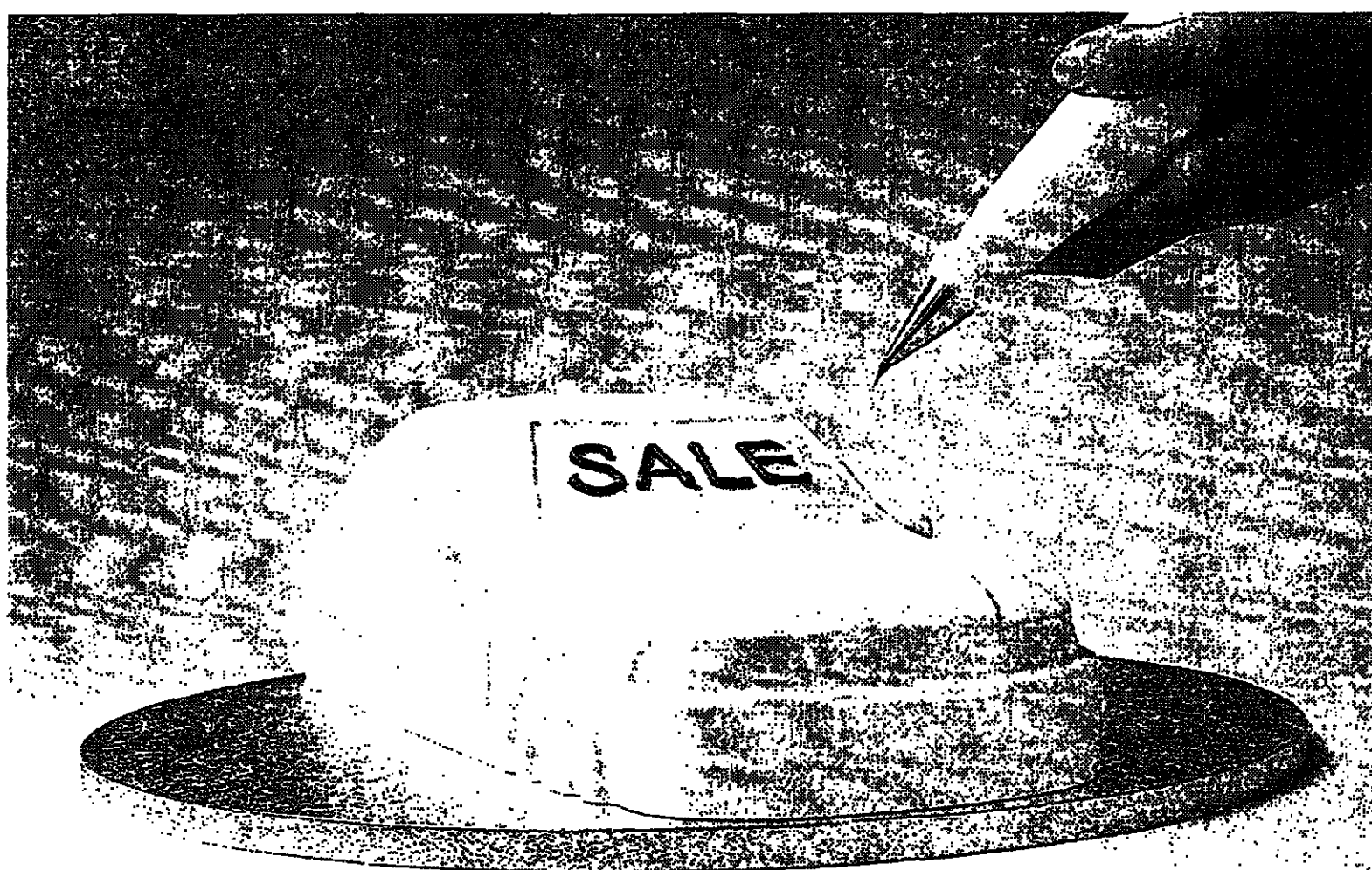
By RICHARD FORD, HOME CORRESPONDENT

AN OFF-DUTY RAF policeman was shot at yesterday after he tried to arrest two men who were attempting to steal a car outside an air base.

The corporal was unhurt by the shots, which were fired after he had wrestled one of the men to the ground outside RAF Northolt in west London.

The base is used for flights by the Royal Family and politicians. Scotland Yard said that the incident was not terrorist-related. A spokeswoman said: "On being challenged, it is believed one man pulled out a firearm and fired a number of shots. Both men made off."

The men had been spotted attempting to break into a car parked beside the perimeter. Afterwards police sealed off surrounding roads and carried out a search of the area using dogs. Police helicopters were also called in to try to find the men.



OUR 3 YEAR PEACE OF MIND PACKAGE HAS JUST GOT BETTER.

By having a sale we're putting the icing on the cake. Every new Daewoo still comes with the following as standard:

- 1.) 3 year/60,000 mile free servicing, including parts and labour.
- 2.) 3 years free comprehensive insurance, subject to status.
- 3.) 3 year/60,000 mile comprehensive warranty.
- 4.) 3 year Daewoo Total AA Cover.

But now, as part of our 30th anniversary celebrations, every private customer purchasing a new Daewoo Nexia or Espero

can also choose one from any of the following offers (written details available on request):

- 1.) £500 worth of fuel vouchers.
- 2.) £500 cashback.
- 3.) Choice of up to £750 worth of Daewoo electronic products.
- 4.) £500 towards your deposit with Daewoo Direct Finance. Typical APR 11.2%.

Daewoo's fixed prices, including delivery and 12 months road tax, start from just £9,445. To find out where your nearest store is, call us on 0300 666 222.

SALE OFFERS AND 3 YEARS PEACE OF MIND? THAT'LL BE THE DAEWOO.

Home Insurance

Renewing in July or August?

Save up to

£50.

Save on home insurance in minutes

Pick up the phone, tell us about your home, and you could save up to £50 a year with Alliance and Leicester's buildings and contents insurance. We'll give you an instant quote, instant discounts, even instant cover.

Call now for an instant quote

0990 60 10 20

Please quote reference number 119516

LINES OPEN 8AM - 8PM WEEKDAYS
9AM - NOON SATURDAY

More cover for less money

- New for old cover.
- 24-hour free legal and emergency helpline.
- Extra cover for stolen keys, freezer failure, even wedding presents.
- Interest-free direct debit.

Instant discounts

- Locks discount
- Alarm discount
- Optional excess discount

ALLIANCE LEICESTER

Refreshingly straightforward insurance

BY PAUL WILKINSON



Angela Lee, the child-minder, who claimed that Danielle Firth had fallen out of her child seat

her 45 minutes later she had found her "pale and floppy". She had rung for an ambulance, telephoned the baby's father at work and begun mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

preparing lunch for her own son, Alex, 4, and another child in her care.

The jury was told that Mrs Lee, also of Denby Dale, had put the child down to sleep while the other children ate their meal. When she checked

Miss Godfrey said: "The Crown says that for whatever reason, probably the baby wouldn't settle or feed, the defendant lost her temper and beat her to the extent that she caused those injuries and

"She described her as a struggler who wouldn't feed and a wriggler who was difficult to undress. She said the baby was spoiled a little bit and that her mother used to pick her up every time she murmured. She said the baby was a crier."

Questioned by Robert Smith, QC, for the defence, Mrs Firth agreed Mrs Lee had a tidy home and her own children appeared healthy and well cared for. "She was mature and seemed more capable than the others. She was an experienced lady, or she led me to believe she was."

Mr Firth agreed that Mrs Lee was carefully chosen from a range of applicants. The trial continues.



A MOTHER who went blind while giving birth six months ago has seen her daughter for the first time, thanks to a £59 pair of reading spectacles (Simon de Bruxelles writes).

a rare complication caused by a blood disorder. However, Mrs Howells, 23, recently thought she could see the vague outline of the face of Kelly-Marie.

She turned for help to her local optician, Chris Williams, at Llantwit Major, Vale of Glamorgan, who supplied a pair of reading spectacles. Mrs Howells said: "Seeing Kelly for the first time is a

moment I'll never forget. I looked at her huge blue eyes and felt tears pouring down my cheeks."

Dr Peter Collins, of University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff, said: "The disorder caused the red blood cells to fragment and this damaged her eyes." Despite the improvement, Mrs Howells still cannot see close-up or at a distance.

By SIMON DE BRUXELLES

conspiracy. Doran was ordered to pay to the Crown £2,091.084 and Togher £2,410.281 in drug dealing proceeds.

The gang included Antony White, who had previously walked free after being implicated in the Brink's-Mat gold bullion robbery. White, 53, from Catford, was given 1½ years as a "principal organiser" of the syndicate which tried to import at least £65 million of drugs from South America, Europe and North Africa.

He was arrested after Customs' longest-ever covert investigation, launched in August 1993 when south London gangs were suspected of getting involved in the lucrative drugs trade. White admitted smuggling £7 million of cocaine through Dover, and cannabis worth £250,000 through Portsmouth.

John Short, 58, described as White's most trusted lieutenant, was given 9½-years at Bristol Crown Court. Judge Foley said their sentences were low as they had pleaded guilty.

The gang's third leader, Brian Duran, 52, originally from Glasgow, was jailed for 25 years over cocaine worth £34 million shipped to Pevensey Bay, East Sussex. His righthand man Kenneth Togher, 33, of Brompton Park Court, Fulham, London, was also given 25 years. Togher's wife Madeline had been acquitted of involvement in the

Police believe that he and other gang members were the target of a hit squad sent by the Colombian drug cartels, which led to massive security surrounding the trial.

Five other men — Stephen McKeown, Dermot Trainor, 34, George Caccavale, 56, and Robin Sargent, 54, and Terence Reeves, 49 — were given sentences ranging from eight to 18 years. Four other lesser members have already been jailed.

Customs officers posing as drug smugglers had to be rescued by a passing freighter when their tug sank with four tonnes of Moroccan cannabis during a storm in the Bay of Biscay, Exeter Crown Court was told yesterday.

The tug *Adherence II* was acting as a link in a smuggling chain, and had collected the cannabis in a rendezvous with a yacht when the storm struck. The officers replaced the lost cargo with £12 million-worth of cannabis from Customs stores and made for another rendezvous with the gang's shore party, when the drug was taken ashore in a rigid inflatable at Falmouth.

Nine of the alleged drug runners are denying conspiracy to smuggle the cannabis. The jury has heard that four of the organisers have already pleaded guilty. The trial continues.



Togher with wife Madeline, who was cleared


50 juicy Reward Points with every Saint James melon.

New from America

Advil

IBUPROFEN
Advanced
medicine for pain

**Nothing is proven
to work better for
headaches.**

 Trade mark. Always read the label.

Sainsbury's
FRESH FOOD. FRESH IDEAS.

OFFER ENDS 28 JULY 1997. OFFER APPLIES TO WHOLE BELONGS ONLY. MERCHANDISE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. PIEL DE GARD ONLY AVAILABLE IN LARGER STORES. ALSO AVAILABLE AT SAINSBURY'S SAVACENTRES. WE'D BE INTERESTED IN YOUR COMMENTS: WWW.SAINSBURY'S.CO.UK

Drive to ban tobacco adverts in three years

BRITAIN is to lead an initiative to ban tobacco advertising and sponsorship throughout the European Union by 2000, as government statistics disclosed that an increasing number of children are becoming addicted to cigarettes.

The move to deny publicity to a habit that kills half a million people a year in EU countries will be started by Britain when it takes over presidency of the Union in the first half of next year. Pádraig Flynn, the Irish European Commissioner responsible for social affairs, told the conference that thanks to the commitment of the British Government, he looked forward "in the very near future" to the day when children in Europe would no longer be exposed to tobacco advertising.

Yesterday's government-organised Anti-Tobacco Summit was held against the background of new figures from the Office for National Statistics which show that while adults are turning away from tobacco, more children are becoming addicted. Last year 13 per cent of children in England aged between 11 and 15 smoked at least one cigarette a week, compared with 12 per cent in 1994. In Scotland, 14 per cent of 12 to 15-year-olds were regular smokers.

The pattern is more marked

Britain plans to take the lead in Europe with an anti-smoking crusade, reports

Ian Murray

for girls: 15 per cent smoke regularly compared with 11 per cent in 1993 and 13 per cent in 1994.

To counter the trend the Government is considering raising the legal age for smoking from 16 to 18, and possibly introducing an official card as proof of age. Higher taxation, bans on smoking in public places and a health education programme are other possibilities.

Speakers at the conference criticised the way that tobacco sponsorship made smoking glamorous to appeal to the young. That was why the tobacco industry was so keen to hang on to motor racing, and was threatening to withdraw sponsorship from motor racing in those countries in which a ban is introduced, which may encourage the sport to race elsewhere. To counter this threat Richard



Jowell: new legislation

Branson said that he was ready to set up his own Formula One racing championship.

"I am ready to call their bluff on this," Mr Branson said. "Virgin will set up a rival spectacle worldwide if the tobacco companies try to do this. However, the chances of this happening are quite small because I don't believe these companies are able to black-mail governments into thinking their country will lose a key sport if tobacco sponsorship ends."

Mr Branson said that tobacco sponsorship made it possible to pay grand prix drivers inflated salaries and perfectly good drivers could be found for a fraction of the money. "Instead of Formula One it might even be better to set up a rival Indy car racing circuit, clean of all involvement with tobacco. Indy racing is more

exciting anyway." He said Virgin was also ready to step in to sponsor cricket.

He said the Government could afford to replace the £10 million tobacco companies spend on sports sponsorship in Britain since every year the Treasury obtained £120 million in revenue from the 50 million packets of cigarettes sold to children aged between 11 and 15. The tax from these illegal sales was enough to fund the £120 million needed for an anti-smoking education programme.

Tessa Jowell, the Public Health Minister, told the conference that the Government would bring out a White Paper on ways to curb smoking by the end of the year, and legislation banning all tobacco advertising, including sponsorship, would be in the Queen's Speech next year. There would be a phased withdrawal of sponsorship. "We are determined to get to the next millennium without tobacco, but with sports and the arts intact," she said.

Smoking not only killed but was also a major source of health inequality, with the poor more addicted than the wealthy. "If you want to track poverty and disadvantage then look at the smoking statistics," she said.

Letters, page 21



Although fewer adults are smoking, more children are becoming addicted

Mothers who smoke may give birth to tearaways

By Nick Nuttall

WOMEN who smoke ten cigarettes or more a day during pregnancy and have male children are far more likely to have boys who become troublemakers, scientists claim.

The risk of so-called "conduct disorder" is more than four times higher in boys whose mothers smoked at least half a packet of cigarettes a day in pregnancy compared with women who smoked fewer than ten cigarettes a day or none at all. The findings, published in the *Archives of General Psychiatry*, come from a study of 177 boys aged 7 to 12. They were studied for six years.

The researchers, from the University of Chicago and led by Lauren Wakschlag, defined conduct disorder as "frequently and persistently engaging in a variety of serious antisocial behaviour", including lying, stealing, physical cruelty, arson and vandalism. Boys who carried out at least three of these activities for at least six months were diagnosed as having the disorder.

Dr Wakschlag said the women and children involved in the study were attending clinics because the boys were suffering from mild to severe delinquency. She said: "We found those mothers who had not smoked had a 50 per cent chance of having a boy with conduct disorder. The group that smoked up to half a pack a day had a 70 per cent chance. In the group that smoked more than ten cigarettes a day there was an 80 per cent chance of an offspring with conduct disorder."

She said the team had tried to screen out socio-economic background and factors such as violence in the family. The researchers are about to launch another study into the effects of smoking in pregnancy on boys and girls.

DR THOMAS STUTTFORD

The addiction that gives babies a smaller chance in life

TEENAGE girls are now just as likely to smoke as boys. In some communities, they are more likely.

This may store up problems. Less than a quarter of women smokers give up when they become pregnant. Smoking remains a frequent cause of babies being smaller than would otherwise be expected. The babies born to smoking mothers are an average of half a pound lighter, and appreciably shorter, than those born to non-smokers. This could be of immediate importance to a baby who is already small as the result of a pre-term birth. In the long term, smaller

babies are more likely to develop high blood pressure and heart disease.

It is unusual for babies to be abnormally small only as the result of the mother's diet. Although near starvation will affect birth weight, even the low birth weight of children born to mothers in extreme poverty is more likely to be related to the mother's strenuous lifestyle, lack of rest and the consequent failure of the uterine blood supply delivering essential nutrients, than to a lack of nourishment in the mother's fare. Cigarette smoking is one of the



factors which can limit the efficiency of the uterine-placental circulation, and hence damage the nutritional lifeline essential to proper growth. Not only are the babies from smoking mothers shorter and lighter, but the mothers are also more likely to have a miscarriage, to go into labour early, or to suffer

placental detachment and haemorrhage during the pregnancy. The babies of smoking mothers also have a higher incidence of foetal neurological abnormalities such as spina bifida, cleft palates and hare lips, and congenital heart disease. As these groups of congenital abnormalities are known to be

associated with low folic acid, and as smoking causes a reduction in blood folic acid levels, it will be interesting to see if the situation is eased when more women are persuaded to take additional folic acid when planning to become pregnant.

The brain develops at a greater rate in the uterus and in the first year or two of life, than at any other time. If a baby is deprived of adequate nutrition in the uterus, whether from smoking or any other cause, it could well have long-term effects on mental development. Smaller babies born to smoking

mothers do not always catch up in later life, and it has been claimed that there may be some comparative intellectual loss which persists into school years.

It has also been reported that the children have more behavioural problems. It has always been difficult to sort out whether this increase is the result of damage to the brain *in utero*, or of the mother's genetic make-up being handed on to the child.

DR THOMAS STUTTFORD

M25 rail station plan threatens green belt

By Arthur Leathley, Transport Correspondent

PLANS to build a "motorist-friendly" railway station on green-belt land just inside the M25 may pitch the train industry into battle with environmental campaigners.

Ministers are nervous about the proposals to use a green-belt area for the first of a new string of "parkways" — stations near motorway junctions — to encourage motorists to divide long-distance journeys between car and train.

The affluent Hertfordshire community of Hadley Wood has been targeted as an ideal site for the first parkway inside the M25. The proposed new station, with more than 1,000 parking spaces, is seen by rail executives as perfect for encouraging motorists in Hertfordshire, Essex, Buckinghamshire and north London to park easily and complete their journeys by train, either into London or to the North East and Scotland.

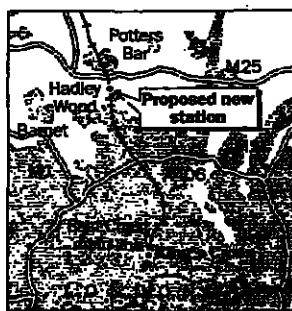
Transport ministers led by John Prescott, the Deputy Prime Minister, are forming a long-term strategy to integrate different modes of travel. However, the proposal could draw ministers into a planning dispute with residents of an area that has Grade II

listed Georgian houses and properties in the £1 million-plus range. The prospect of drawing more traffic onto an increasingly congested stretch of road also raises problems.

Although parkway stations are not new — the first opened at Bristol 25 years ago — there is a fresh drive to site stations close to the main motorways. When the £12 million Luton Parkway, near the M1 and Luton airport, opens next year, it will become the fifth after Bristol, Didcot in Oxfordshire, Tiverton in Devon and Haddenham and Thame in Buckinghamshire. Other sites

are being examined near the M1 and M6.

Hadley Wood's small station, which is on the East Coast main line and West Anglia Great Northern line, would be enlarged on farmland owned by Enfield borough council. It is unlikely to be built before 2000. Christopher Garnett, chief executive of Great North Eastern Railway, said that the parkway would make "a real difference" to thousands of travellers, but added that it could create problems for his company, which is already coping with substantial increases in



Leading article, page 21

Euston to get check-in lounge

AIRPORT-STYLE departure lounges with children's play areas are planned for the railways (Arthur Leathley writes).

Richard Branson's Virgin train group will open a reception area, retail outlets and pre-booking facilities early next year at Euston station, the London terminal for the West Coast main line. The changes come as Virgin announced an increase in ad-

vance ticket sales, but managers insist that the plans do not mean the end of the turn-up-and-go system.

However, the new 200-seat lounge for standard-class passengers, which can be used by travellers on other lines, is intended to encourage more people to arrive at the station well before departure time. Ticket-collection machines are also likely to steer more passengers away from con-

ventional ticket purchasing. Tickets will be collected by simply swiping a credit card in the machine.

Dominic Ryan, for Virgin trains, said: "At the moment people have to book five days ahead for tickets to reach them. This way they can check that there is space available by phone and pay at the machine. We think people will find it a better way of finding tickets."

Hospital doctor dies from CJD

By Paul Wilkinson

A HOSPITAL doctor has died from Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease more than 20 years after being treated with a contaminated batch of growth hormone. Neil Kreibich, 37, a married father of three, is thought to have contracted the disease from the hormone.

Until he was diagnosed as a possible victim of CJD — the human form of "mad cow" disease — more than a year ago, he worked as an orthopaedic surgeon at the Freeman Hospital in Newcastle upon Tyne. A post-mortem examination will be carried out today.

Growth hormone injections made from the glands of humans were used until the mid-1980s to treat people who suffered from stunted growth in their youth. Nine people across Britain are believed to have died from CJD after being treated with contaminated hormones from the pituitary glands of corpses.

A spokeswoman for County Durham Health Authority said: "It is important to stress that it [CJD] cannot be passed from person to person. Some people may be concerned but there is no reason to be."

Mr Kreibich qualified in

1984 at Newcastle University. He worked at hospitals in Newcastle, Sheffield and Canada. CJD can be confirmed only by a post-mortem examination, but when doctors told him of their suspicions, he and his wife Liz set up a trust fund for their children.

Yesterday his family said a statement: "Neil died peacefully on July 11 from an illness believed to be Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. His family would like to thank all those people who have offered their kindness and support."

Mrs Kreibich and their children Anna, 5, William, 3, and Robert, 1, were being comforted by friends at their home in Jesmond, Newcastle. Phil Taylor, a Newcastle GP and a close friend of Mr Kreibich, said: "He had growth hormone treatment 20 years ago and, as we now know, some batches were infected. The disease meant his co-ordination began to go. He needed a lot of nursing and Liz helped him tremendously, as did the social services and Marie Curie Cancer Care. Neil was tremendously well liked. He was a great family man and a respected surgeon."

Midland Bank

NOTICE TO CUSTOMERS

NEW INTEREST RATE

With effect from 10th July 1997 our Base Rate has been increased by 0.25% to 6.75% p.a.

Member HSBC Group

Issued by Midland Bank plc

Upsized bundle. Downsized price.

£50 DOWN

- INTEL PENTIUM® PROCESSOR WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY 166MHZ
- 32MB HIGH PERFORMANCE SDRAM
- 512KB PIPELINE BUS/500MHz
- 2.1GB HARD DRIVE
- NEW 5TH INTRIO 3D GX 64-BIT PCI GRAPHICS CARD WITH 4MB EDO VIDEO MEMORY
- 15" COLOUR SVGA MONITOR (13.75" VIEWABLE AREA)
- 3 PCI, 2 ISA AND 1 PCMCIA SHARED EXPANSION SLOTS
- 12/16X CD-ROM DRIVE
- INTEGRATED 16-BIT SOUND (SPEAKERS OPTIONAL)
- MID-SIZED DESKTOP CHASSIS
- MICROSOFT OFFICE 97 SMALL BUSINESS EDITION

£999 (£1,203.20) INC. DELIVERY & VAT

The Dell Dimension™ XPS... include: 32MB... **FREE UPGRADE TO 200MHZ PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY ONLY UNTIL 19TH JULY**

GET ONLINE TO THE... 0870 152... To order online: www.dell.com/uk

ملفات من الأصل

فيلد في ليد

TUESDAY JULY 15 1997

Mothers who smoke may give birth to tearaways

life

spital doc's from CD

DELL

£2m boost for Gulf syndrome research

By MICHAEL HORSNELL

FUNDING for medical research into Gulf War syndrome, and for practical help for sufferers, is to be doubled. The Government's initiative, announced yesterday, will involve spending £6.5 million over three years. John Reid, Minister for the Armed Forces, said that the new money included £2.25 million for research into the health effects of vaccines and tablets given to troops to protect them against the threat of biological and chemical warfare.

Announcing the initiative in the House of Commons, he accepted the "debt of honour" owed to the Gulf War veterans when he outlined 20 key areas of practical help. Although there was still no medical or scientific consensus on the syndrome, he acknowledged that victims were frustrated at the lack of progress.

He said: "We have a duty to discharge our responsibilities in respect of those who have served their country. I aim to see we do just that. We want to be open and honest with them and enter into a dialogue with them. They don't want fine words and sympathy, they want practical help."

Tony Flint, 49, co-ordinator for the National Gulf Veterans and Families Association, said: "This announcement is long overdue. I feel great relief that someone is at last listening to us."

Tim Pitman, 26, a fellow veteran and sufferer, said: "I'm overwhelmed. The new Government's approach appears to be much more sympathetic. They recognise that people are ill and dying and are prepared to act."

The research work will be carried out at the Ministry of Defence's Chemical Research Establishment at Porton Down, Wiltshire. About 1,500

The Ministry of Defence is testing ten tents used by British servicemen in the Gulf War for organophosphate pesticides after they were bought by a Scout leader. The tents were purchased at auction in 1993 and used as dining shelters. A spokesman said the tents were being examined at the Scout Association's request. "The tests are now under way and the results will be made public as soon as they are available."

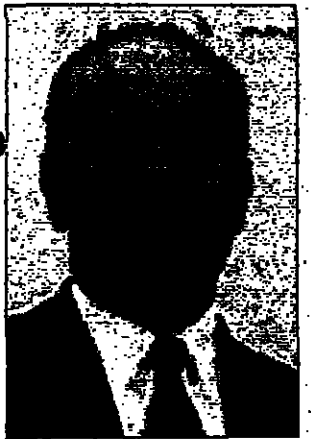
veterans have complained of a variety of unexplained symptoms since returning from the Gulf. Some fear they have passed illnesses on to their wives and children. Among symptoms they have complained of are chest problems, wasted muscles, chronic fatigue, memory loss, headaches, cramps and diarrhoea.

Dr Reid, who met veterans' representatives over a working lunch yesterday, said handling of the issue would be guided by three principles. Veterans would have prompt access to medical advice from the MoD Medical Assessment Programme (MAP); the ministry would ensure appropriate research was carried out into veterans' illnesses and factors that might have a bearing on them; and the ministry would make available to the public in general, and to veterans in particular, information of potential relevance.

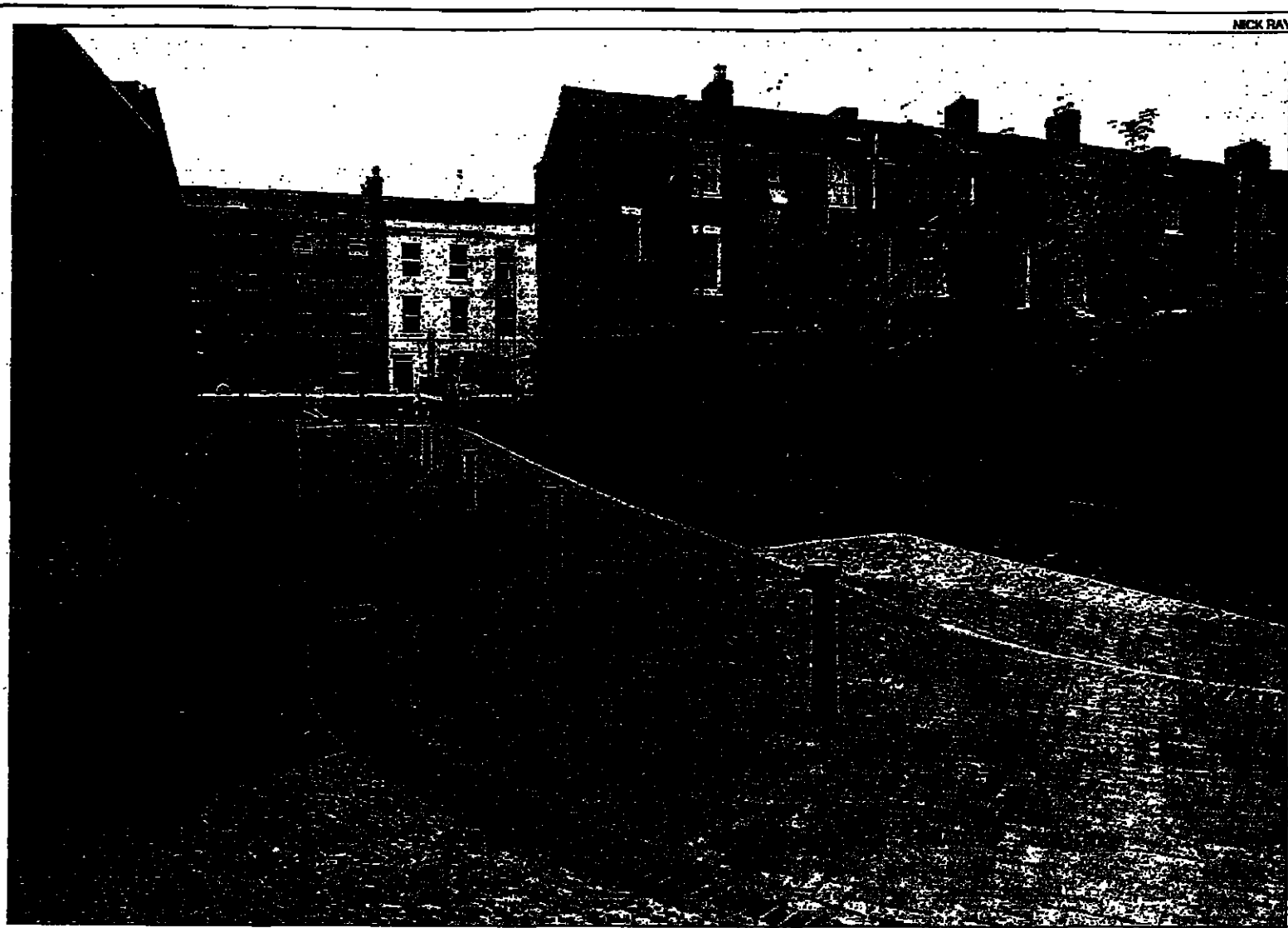
Dr Reid said in the Commons that he questioned the motives of nobody at the time of the Gulf War. "We took what measures were thought necessary to protect our troops. Like anything else in life, mistakes may have been made. I have asked for explanations of what happened, how it happened, and when it happened."

Dr Reid also announced that no-fault compensation would continue to be provided for sick veterans in addition to normal service pensions. He emphasised that service personnel were entitled to sue for compensation against the MoD on the same basis as employees of other organisations, and that if further investigations or research established liability, the MoD would pay.

The MoD said 1,285 Gulf veterans had applied for pensions, of which some 295 relate to symptoms arising from undiagnosed illness.



Reid wants to be "honest and open" with veterans



The walkway on the site of 25 Cromwell Street, Gloucester, former home of Frederick and Rosemary West, after its opening yesterday

Walkway paves over 'house of horrors'

GLoucester yesterday tried to erase for ever evidence of its house of horrors when a shrub-lined walkway was unveiled on the site of 25 Cromwell Street, the former home of the mass murderers Frederick and Rosemary West (Tim Jones writes).

No relatives of the nine young women and girls murdered at the house were present, and it was agreed that no plaque or memorial garden should be placed on the site or benches provided.

John Holmes, the council leader, said: "We want this to be the end of a tragic chapter in this city's history. The walkway is the result of a full consultation with the victims' families and the neighbours."

The 150ft-long walkway, built at a cost of £43,000, links Cromwell Street to a nearby square. The council paid £45,000 to buy the Wests' semi-detached home and razed it to the ground to deter sightseers and souvenir hunters.

Sally paid for a new outfit with her GM Card.

We helped give her the hairstyle to match.



miles better



It's easy to look smart with The GM Card.

That's because it can save you up to £2,500 on a new

Vauxhall – and that's in addition to any offer made by your

Vauxhall dealer. Which is why we're sure it will suit you. For more details,

simply call 0345 462 777 now. Or complete and return the form below.

Find out how you can save up to £2,500 on your next car. Call 0345 462 777 now.

Alternatively, complete this form and return it to: The GM Card, FREEPOST, SEA 2953, Kingston Upon Thames, Surrey KT2 6BR.

Title Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms/Other:

Initials:

Surname:

Address:

Postcode:

Home telephone number:
(please include STD code)

Written quotations available on request from The GM Card, PO Box 3615, Birmingham B1 2XU. Subject to status and conditions. The GM Card is issued by HFC Bank plc. Details above correct at time of going to press.

Registered Office: North House, Princes Road, Bournemouth, BH2 1BY. Registered No. 314213
England. Subject to acceptance by underwriters. Conditions and exclusions are available on request.
Automobile Insurance Services Ltd is an independent intermediary governed by the ABI
Code of Conduct. To help us continually improve customer service, claims by mail or recorded
cost of contact. To help us continually improve customer service, claims by mail or recorded

The deputy chairman of the Christian Democrats' small business group, Hartmut Schauerte, has suggested that tax evaders could be invited to invest in Germany for a four-year period, with low interest of 2 per cent, in exchange for a clean tax record.

Gossip

1996 Energy Star Fax Machine Partner of the Year

قوله من الجدل

Spain unites in grief as Eta victim is buried

FROM GILES TREMLETT IN MADRID

IN AN unprecedented display of national grief at the bloodshed caused by the Basque separatist group Eta, Spaniards stopped work yesterday while the terrorist's latest victim, Miguel Angel Blanco, was buried under a grey sky at his home town of Ermua.

Crown Prince Felipe, heir to the Spanish throne, and the Prime Minister, José María Aznar, attended the funeral in the town's church. Thousands packed the narrow streets, weeping and clapping as the coffin was carried the short distance from the town hall to the church.

Cries of "Miguel" and "Murderers" rang out as the coffin, draped with the town's crimson flag, went past. Black ribbons were pinned to white sheets that hung from every balcony along the route.

Señor Blanco's mother sobbed as both the Prince and the Prime Minister kissed her, her daughter and the dead man's girlfriend. There were warm words of consolation for his bricklayer father as he was embraced by the Prime Minister in front of the coffin.

The family sat in silent grief as the Bishop of Bilbao, Mgr Ricardo Blázquez, conducted a funeral ceremony in Spanish and the Basque language.

Señor Blanco's girlfriend, María del Mar Díaz, clutched a pair of drumsticks the murdered man used when he played in a local rock band.

"With the barbaric murder of Miguel Angel, terrorism has shown its cruel, cold face," Mgr Blázquez said. Among those listening were most of the Government and three former Prime Ministers — Felipe González, Adolfo Suárez and Leopoldo Calvo Sotelo.

Two Basque *dantzaris*, dancers dressed in the traditional red-and-white costume of the region, performed a funeral dance to the sound of pipes before the coffin left the church. Señor Blanco's family were consoled by Prince Felipe as the coffin was sealed into a niche at the town cemetery on the outskirts of Ermua.

The killing of Señor Blanco, after a two-day kidnapping during which hundreds of thousands took to the streets to beg Eta to spare his life, has become a national drama in Spain. Newspapers yesterday printed front-page pictures of the young councillor's face as he lay in an open coffin. The funeral was broadcast live across the country on all the national and regional television channels.

"The pain and anguish of

the Blanco family has been shared by our family and by families across Spain," Prince Felipe said after the funeral.

Unions and employers' organisations called a ten-minute national work stoppage to coincide with the funeral. Millions stood in silence at factory gates and outside shops and offices. There were isolated outbreaks of violence as demonstrators gathered outside social clubs and party offices of Herri Batasuna in Bilbao, northern Spain.

Señor Aznar returned to Madrid to lead a march through the city. He called on people to continue street protests against Eta. "Eta and Herri Batasuna have closed the gaps in the wall that isolates them from our society," he said. "The terrorists and their political arm are now on one side of the divide. The democrats are on the other side."

Señor Aznar made no mention of any measures against Herri Batasuna, which has two deputies in the national parliament. Democratic parties have agreed to end all forms of co-operation with the separatist party. Mediators trying to arrange talks between the Government and Eta have broken off contacts with Herri Batasuna.



Signs saying "Enough is enough" are held by anti-Eta mourners in Ermua yesterday

Guerrillas' friends and foes expect more killing

As tears flowed for the latest of more than 800 victims of Basque assassins, the apologists of terror were again marching for independence, Giles Tremlett writes

THE killing of Miguel Angel Blanco has damaged Eta, causing a wave of protest across Spain's northern Basque country, but is deemed unlikely to cause its downfall.

Even José María Aznar, the Prime Minister, admitted yesterday that the terrorist group would probably continue to kill. "I cannot stand before you and say there will be no more pain," he said.

Security sources say the terrorist group, which has killed 800 people in 30 years of bloodshed, remains well-funded and has the unconditional backing of a hardcore

of activists. Txema Montero is a former Euzko MP for Herri Batasuna, the Eta-linked legal separatist party, who now opposes the group. He issued a warning that, with its latest murder, the guerrillas had simply decided to step up the level of violence. "This is just the first instalment," he said.

Street battles in Pamplona

showed that, despite popular outrage and revulsion at the killing, the guerrillas' hardcore supporters remain intransigent. The fighting started when pro-Eta youths set light to the hundreds of red scarves that revellers at the San Fermín fiesta, famed for its bull-running, had tied to the doors of the city hall in

protest at the killing. Herri Batasuna remained unrepentant last night. For Jon Idigoras, 60, the most senior of Herri Batasuna's leaders, it was business as usual.

While millions of Spaniards were protesting against Eta, Señor Idigoras and 100 other separatists were on a march demanding Basque independence.

He admitted that the killing of Señor Blanco was a blow to his party but said he was confident it would recover. "We are aware of how divided Basque society is right now," he said. "But we have been through situations like this

before. Herri Batasuna has a long history. We will stay on our feet." Only one senior Herri Batasuna member, Patxi Zabaleta, the regional deputy in Navarre, has openly criticised Eta's action. He was considering his future in the increasingly hardline party.

There were signs, however, that ordinary Herri Batasuna voters had been sickened by the killing. María Teresa Múgica, a Herri Batasuna supporter whose brother is an Eta prisoner, appeared weeping on television. "Eta, I do not understand you. You know where I live. Come and

kill me too," she said. Police believe that Eta has no more than two dozen people in its active service units. But up to 200 activists provide intelligence and logistical support to them or take part in street violence. The group reportedly received \$6 million (£3.5 million) from the family of businessman Cosme Delclaux, a kidnap victim who was released two weeks ago. □ Victoria: The regional Basque parliament here moved to ostracise the political wing of the armed Basque separatist movement after it refused to condemn the murder of Señor Blanco. (AFP)

WORLD IN BRIEF

Convicted Briton flees court in car

Johannesburg: South African police are hunting for a British citizen convicted of drugs dealing who escaped from court during a lunch recess by driving off in his gold Mercedes (Inigo Gilmore writes). Sivan Srebia, 49, who in January was found in possession of Ecstasy tablets with a street value of 300,000 rands (£37,500), was convicted on June 30 and granted bail. He was in court to be sentenced.

"We consider him to be the most wanted convicted drug dealer in the country," Captain Andy Pleke, of the South African Police Services, said. An Interpol alert has been issued for Srebia, who owns property in England, South Africa, The Netherlands and the United States.

Algiers bombing kills 21

Algiers: Twenty-one people died and 40 were injured when a bomb exploded in a market at Baraki, on the eastern outskirts of Algiers, the Government said. There was no immediate claim of responsibility for the attack, but such bloodshed is usually attributed to Muslim insurgents. The attack came two days before celebrations marking the birthday of the Prophet Muhammad and just a week after Algerian authorities freed Abdelkader Hachani, the leader of a banned Islamic fundamentalist party, who was imprisoned five years ago on charges of inciting rebellion. (AP)

OJ estate is sold

Los Angeles: OJ Simpson's sumptuous Los Angeles estate was sold at auction yesterday for \$2.65 million (£1.6 million) to the bank that had foreclosed on it. The sale came three years and a month after police found a "trail of blood" leading to the mansion from the slashed bodies of his ex-wife and a friend. Unable to meet his mortgage payments, Simpson faced the choice of declaring bankruptcy yesterday morning or seeing his home sold on the steps of a county courthouse in suburban Norwalk.

Election boost for Yeltsin

Moscow: President Yeltsin received an electoral boost yesterday after voters in the Nizhny Novgorod region elected Ivan Sklyarov, a Kremlin-backed reformer, as the Governor, defeating a candidate backed by the Communists and nationalists (Richard Beeston writes). However, the Kremlin's candidate did less well in the Volga city of Samara, where Georgi Limansky, backed by Aleksandr Lebed, a former general and nationalist leader, became Mayor.

DNA test in 'Fugitive' case

New York: The body of Dr Sam Sheppard, right, whose case inspired the long-running television show *The Fugitive*, is to be exhumed for DNA tests in a definitive attempt to establish that he did not kill his wife in 1954 (Tunku Varadarajan writes). Although he was later acquitted, it was never proved conclusively that he did not kill his wife. Bone marrow will be used for tests to compare with samples found at the scene of the crime.



'Hitler' wine marches on

Udine: An Italian company is refusing to take its "Fuehrer" wine off the market, despite protests from tourists. The wine, which has Adolf Hitler on the label, includes a type called "Sieg Heil". The company has already successfully defended a legal challenge to the brand. (Reuters)

TAKE A BREAK WITH TRADITION THIS SUMMER

Experience the special style and atmosphere of Forte Heritage. From idyllic rural settings to historic towns and cities, from the small and intimate to the grand and magnificent, the Heritage collection combines charming individuality with consistently high standards. Why not treat yourself - take a break with tradition at Forte Heritage.

LOCATION	2 NIGHTS from
Grosvenor House* 0171 499 6363	£200
Hotel Russell* 0171 278 7673	£125
Le Méridien Piccadilly* 0171 465 1600	£125
Saint Georges* 0171 580 0111	£125
The Connaught* 0171 380 3515	£125
The Cumberland Hotel* 0171 723 2036	£127
Reigate Palace* 0171 734 0716	£87
The Strand Palace* 0171 636 8080	£119
Le Méridien Waldorf* 0171 636 2400	£187

LOCATION	2 NIGHTS from
Amersham, The Crown* 01494 721541	£105
Asot, The Brigstade* 01344 23311	£95
Bath, The Bath Spa 01225 444424	£197
Bath, The Francis 01225 424257	£111
Canterbury, Embassy Hotel* 01726 28321	£104
Canterbury, The Chequer Hotel 01227 464427	£128
Chester, Grosvenor Hotel* 01244 323186	£108
Chippingworth, The Two Brewers 01923 265266	£75
Chippingworth, The Dart Marina Hotel* 01803 832380	£135
Dorchester, The White Horse* 01306 891138	£123
Durham, The Luttrell Arms* 01643 821555	£114
Exeter, The Southgate 01392 412812	£104
Marlborough, The Castle & Ball 01672 515201	£127
Musford/Chesham, The Avonmouth Hotel 01202 463634	£111
Pedmore, The Mowbray Hotel 01841 524268	£104
Ramsay/Henry Forest, The White Horse 01794 512431	£117
Salisbury, The White Hart 01722 327476	£90
Shefford, The Sherborne* 01935 813191	£177
Torquay, The Imperial* 01803 254301	£117
Winchester, The Wessex 01962 861611	£150
Windsor, The Castle Hotel* 01753 851011	£93
Yewell, The Manor* 01935 423115	£93

LOCATION	2 NIGHTS from
Abingdon, The Upper Reach* 01235 523111	£97
Barnby, Whately Hall 01295 263451	£90
Brandenburg, The Swan Hotel 01203 542571	£105
Chalfont, The Queen's 01294 514724	£119
Dover/Hastings, The White Horse 01393 350933	£119
Forest of Dean, The Speech House 01594 822607	£119
Hereford, The Green Dragon 01432 272506	£85

Offer available until 21st August 1997. Book before 25th July 1997. See your travel agent or call FORTE CENTRAL RESERVATIONS 0345 40 40 40. Quoting reference: TIM 5.

FORTE Heritage

* Terms and Conditions: Prices are per person based on 2 nights accommodation, full traditional breakfast, table d'hôte dinner & VAT at 17.5% based on 2 adults sharing a standard double room. A sole occupancy supplement may be charged. Please ask Reservations Agents for details and costs. Bookings must be taken up to or before 21st August 1997. All reservations are subject to availability with a limited number of rooms available at these promotional rates. These offers cannot be used in conjunction with any other offer or special promotion. Bank Holiday weekends are excluded from this offer. Prices available on request.

Midland Bank plc is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority and only advises on its own life assurance, pensions and unit trusts. BW24 Member HSBC Group

We heard you wanted...

an easy, inexpensive way to cover yourself against serious illness.

Every year thousands of people are struck by illnesses that leave them permanently unable to work. Protecting our families against this is something we all must consider.

That's why Midland, the U.K.'s leading provider of critical illness cover, has put together a pack that explains how quick, easy and inexpensive it can be to protect your income against serious health problems.

Midland
The Listening Bank

Call 0800 100 166

* Source: LIMRA, May 1997.

For your free protection pack, complete and return the coupon to: Midland Bank plc, Family Protection, FREEPOST SW8 332, Bristol, BS1 6BR.

Mr/Ms/Mrs/Other (please specify)	Initials	Surname
House name/number	Street	
Town		
County		Postcode
Daytime tel no (inc. STD)	Evening tel no (inc. STD)	

Do you hold other Midland accounts? ☐ Yes ☐ No (please tick)

If so please fill in your sort code: May we send you information about our products and services in future? ☐ Yes ☐ No (please tick)

Kenyan police fire live rounds to halt riots

By SAM KILEY, AFRICA CORRESPONDENT

KENYAN police used live ammunition to break up riots in the centre of Nairobi yesterday as violent protests aimed at forcing President Moi to introduce basic political reforms entered a second week. Police fired live rounds to halt riots.

Polytechnic students took over Haile Selassie Avenue close to the parliament buildings and threatened to overrun Kenya's central bank before police forced them back onto their campus with live rounds fired over the heads and volleys of teargas. Riot police were also deployed to protect the nearby American Embassy.

Several people on both sides were badly injured in running battles between the stone-

throwing students and security officers.

A week ago at least nine people were killed at demonstrations organised by non-violent church groups. Nairobi and Kenyatta Universities were closed by the Government after clashes last Wednesday. Since then, Kenya's normally divided Opposition has been able to focus on the issue of reforms.

But yesterday's rioting students introduced a racist note, chanting anti-Asian slogans. Aimed at the largely middle-class East African Asian population, which has been the backbone of manufacturing and commerce in the region for a century, the chants



Students taunt police in Nairobi yesterday as protests urging political reforms entered a second week. Police fired teargas and live rounds

accused Asians of colluding with Mr Moi and enriching themselves at the expense of the poor. The undergraduates were copying Kenneth Matiba, leader of the Forum for the Restoration of Democracy-Asili, who has alienated many Asians by his outbursts, even though many normally conservative Asian Kenyans have recently joined in calls for reforms.

A broad coalition of groups calling for reforms has insist-

ed on non-violent protests, but the Nairobi students reinforced their chants with stones and catapults.

Sheikh Khalid Balala, a firebrand Muslim preacher who returned from temporary exile last week, warned Mr Moi to allow political parties to operate freely in Kenya in the run-up to elections later this year. "We will humiliate Moi the way he wants to be humiliated. If anybody is going to cast one ballot, I'm

telling you we will blast the elections. We will use force in these elections. Elections will not take place."

□ **Machete assault:** An attack on Charity Ngilu, a presidential candidate, by men wielding clubs and machetes was "political", an associate alleged in an interview published by the independent *Daily Nation*. Ten gangsters attacked Ms Ngilu, who declared her candidacy on July 8, as she was leaving a political

rally on Saturday with another opposition MP, Joseph Mulusya, and three other people.

The gangsters beat them up, breaking her security man's arm, and stole money and personal effects, including Ms Ngilu's identity card and her voter registration card, which was later discovered by the side of the road, the newspaper said. The loss of the two cards, if they were not replaced, would prevent her

running against Mr Moi. "We believe we were attacked by people who knew what they wanted from us," Mr Mulusya told the *Nation*, which quoted him as saying it was a "political" attack.

He said that a four-wheel-drive vehicle trailed their car in the Kileleshwa district for several miles, turning off just before they developed two simultaneous punctures. Police described it as "normal highway robbery". (AFP)

Fur flies over call to put koalas on menu

FROM ROGER MAYNARD IN SYDNEY

THE koala, the epitome of cute Australian wildlife, was last night at the centre of a row over whether it should be protected or eaten.

Professor Joe Baker, head of the Canberra-based Commission for the Environment, told a waste resources conference in Brisbane that a wide range of native Australian fauna should be harvested for food. "Why can't I sit down to a koala steak or a breast of sulphur-crested cockatoo?" he asked.

"I can eat mud crabs, prawns, bream or whiting without a murmur of protest because seafood is widely accepted as a sustainable food resource," he explained. However, "extremist greens" in the United States were even opposed to eating meat from kangaroos, which number millions, he said.

Professor Baker's views were rejected in Sydney, where the Australian Koala Foundation coincidentally chose yesterday to launch a detailed study into the truth worth of koalas. The report found that their existence supported 9,000 jobs in tourism and wildlife services, and tourists who came to see them generated more than £1 billion.

Clive Hamilton, the executive director of the Australian Institute, said: "The economy would suffer significantly if koalas were absent." John Brown, the former Tourism Minister who once described the koalas as "flea-ridden, it piddles on you, it stinks and it scratches", also came out in support of the creature.

"It's time we did something about saving this wonderful, wretched, despite the fact that it is bad tempered and has all sorts of bad habits," he said.

Arafat warned on funds misuse

By MICHAEL BINYON, DIPLOMATIC EDITOR

BRITAIN yesterday warned Yasser Arafat that he must do more to account for the money given by Britain and other European countries to the Palestinian Authority for development, training and infrastructure.

The message was conveyed by Derek Fatchett, Junior Foreign Office minister responsible for the Middle East, when Mr Arafat began a day of talks with the Government of the peace process.

It was also reported to have been reinforced by the Prime Minister, who saw the Palestinian leader for 40 minutes in Downing Street shortly after talks with Ehud Barak, the Israeli Opposition leader. Brit-

ain, which provides the Palestinians with £25 million a year in aid, has been concerned that much of the money has simply disappeared or has been misappropriated. Some members of the Palestinian Authority have built luxurious villas in Gaza close to many of the slums that Britain aid is intended to improve.

The peace process was the main theme of talks with Mr Blair and Mr Fatchett, and they urged restraint and patience on Mr Arafat as well as a resumption of broad-ranging security co-operation with the Israelis to prevent any worsening of the present demonstrations and riots in Hebron and the occupied

territories. Last night Mr Arafat had dinner with Clare Short, International Development Secretary, whose department has now taken over responsibility for aid to the Palestinians.

Today Mr Arafat will meet Chief Emeke Anyaoku, the Commonwealth Secretary-General, to flesh out his proposals that Palestine for 30 years until 1948 ruled by the British during the mandate, should join the Commonwealth. He is not likely to receive a firm reply, as the Commonwealth will draw up new rules on membership eligibility at its summit in October. It is unlikely to allow Palestine to become a member

until an independent Palestinian state is formed.

□ **Jerusalem:** Binyamin Netanyahu warned Mr Arafat of "severe Israeli action" unless there was an immediate halt to fierce rioting in Hebron which over the past three weeks has left 250 people injured. Mr Netanyahu did not elaborate on the measures planned. However, Israeli military sources said that these could involve the reconquest of some areas of Hebron close to the city centre settlement buildings housing 450 Jews which were handed over to Palestinian control in January.

Leading article, page 21

Athletes hurt in bridge collapse

Ramat Gan: A bridge at an Israeli sports stadium collapsed just before the opening ceremonies of an international Jewish sporting event yesterday, killing one person and injuring 18, police said. The pedestrian bridge collapsed at the Ramat Gan stadium near Tel Aviv where the quadrennial Maccabiah Games — nicknamed the "Jewish Olympics" — were due to begin.

Israeli Television said many of the 370-member Australian delegation were on the bridge when it collapsed. The games were declared open about 40 minutes later by President Weizman. (Reuters)

Rise in 'innocents' sent to death row

FROM BRONWEN MADDOX IN WASHINGTON

THE number of innocent people on death row has increased sharply in the past four years as use of the death penalty has spread across America, according to a report published today.

At least 21 innocent people have been released from death row since 1993, says a 35-page review *The Increasing Danger of Executing the Innocent* by the Death Penalty Information Centre, a Washington lobby group.

The group also cites four highly controversial executions since 1992 in Texas and Virginia where, it argues, the

condemned person had "reasonably credible claims of innocence" or was denied the usual rights of appeal.

The number of innocent people on death row has doubled over the past 25 years, says the group, because more states have backed capital punishment and new laws have increased the list of crimes which can receive the penalty. Congress has also curtailed the right of appeal.

The study grew out of a 1993 congressional report which identified 48 people who had wrongly been sentenced to death between 1973 and 1993.

THE DIRECT LINE SAVINGS CHALLENGE

Question:

Do the Woolwich, Halifax and Alliance & Leicester match our savings rates?

Answer:

See below

	£1- £4,999	£5,000- £9,999	£10,000- £24,999	£25,000- £49,999	£50,000- £99,999	£100,000+
Direct Line Instant Access Account	5.15%	5.50%	6.15%	6.25%	6.50%	6.60%
Halifax Solid Gold (30 Day Notice)	3.50% [†]	4.25%	4.65%	5.00%	5.10%	5.10%
Woolwich Premier 90 (90 Day Notice)	N/A	4.50%	4.75%	5.50%	5.75%	6.00% ^{††}
Alliance & Leicester Prime 90 Share (90 Day)	4.40% ^{†††}	5.10%	5.80%	5.85%	5.90%	6.15%

All rates are gross*, based on annual payment of interest and correct at 8th July 1997. Source: Moneyfacts. [†]Rate effective from £500. ^{††}From £200,000 rate is 6.50%. ^{†††}Rate effective from £1,000.

- As the table shows, the Direct Line Instant Access account beats these notice accounts.
- And with Direct Line you get high returns without locking your money away for up to 90 days.
- The more savings you have the higher our rates get.
- You can pool your savings with family or friends for even higher returns.
- If you want your savings to grow quicker than they are in the Woolwich, Halifax or Alliance & Leicester, call Direct Line.



DIRECT LINE
SAVINGS

0181 667 1121

0161 833 1121

0141 221 1121

LONDON

MANCHESTER

GLASGOW

CALL ANYTIME 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday. Please quote ref. TT98
www.directline.co.uk A Royal Bank of Scotland company.

Savings are provided by Direct Line Financial Services Limited, 200 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, G2 2BL, which is a member of the Deposit Protection Scheme established under the Banking Act 1979 (as amended). Payments made by cheque are limited to 70% of a depositor's total deposits subject to a maximum payment of £25,000 (or £34,000 if grossed). Further details of the scheme are available on request. *The gross rate is the rate paid without the deduction of income tax. All rates shown are subject to variation. For your added security telephone calls may be recorded and this recording kept secure. We may also monitor telephone calls with the aim of improving our service to you. Direct Line and the red telephone icon which are the trademarks of Direct Line Insurance plc and used with its permission.

AN EXCLUSIVE READER OFFER

THE TIMES

50% off US trekking tours



Plus 20 pairs of return tickets to the US to be won

This week, readers of *The Times* can enjoy savings of 50% on a three-week adventure tour of north America with Trek America, the specialists in off-the-beaten-track adventures. Plus everyone who books a tour will be entered into a prize draw, courtesy of US travel specialists Flightbookers, with the chance to win one of 20 pairs of tickets flying with American Airlines who have up to 20 flights daily to any one of more than 260 US cities. Bookings must be made by

August 31, 1997 when the draw will take place. The 50% offer applies to the *Best of the West* tour which includes horseback rides with Navajo Indians, hiking, biking or flying in the Grand Canyon and visits to Disneyland and Hollywood.

When travelling to the USA, Flightbookers can book all your travel arrangements including flights, car hire, accommodation and insurance. For further information on the holidays with Flightbookers call 0171 734 7344.

HOW TO APPLY

Call Flightbookers on 0171-751 2000 to request your Trek America and Footloose brochures and collect four differently numbered tokens from *The Times* this week. Attach the tokens to the completed vouchers which will appear again on Thursday. Send the voucher and tokens to Flightbookers with the official brochure booking form to validate your discount. The 50% discount applies to the *Best of the West* treks originating in San

Francisco and starting on September 19 and 20, October 1, 15 and 29, 1997. The normal cost is £715, but *Times* readers pay just £357.50. For departures on July 30, August 13 and 20, and September 3 and 10, 1997, a 20% discount is available off the normal prices of £715 to £750. Flights between the UK and US are not included in these prices. You can also get 25% off any other tour featured in the Trek America or Footloose brochures with treks lasting 10 days to nine weeks. Flightbookers insurance is compulsory with the above offers.

American Airlines

TREK AMERICA

CHANGING TIMES

ملتا امه الاصل

SUMMER SALE
JULY 15 - AUGUST 1

99

115

124

144

101

121

144

1259

144

1259

144

1259

144

1259

144

Von Trapps' happy ending

Austria pays tribute to anti-Nazi Sound of Music family

FROM TOM RHODES IN WASHINGTON

ALMOST 60 years after the von Trapps fled the invading Nazi jackboot, the family immortalised by *The Sound of Music* has been officially honoured by the Austrian Government high on a hill in Vermont with not a lonely goatherd in sight.

It was the first time since they escaped from their homeland that the famous singing children had gained recognition from Vienna for their father's strident objections to Hitler's Third Reich.

At the command of the Austrian Defence Minister, the graduating class of the Theresianum Military Academy in Wiener Neustadt was flown to the foothills of Stowe for a special tribute to Baron Georg



The von Trapp family, whose escape from the Nazis inspired *The Sound of Music*

von Trapp, the aristocratic patriarch and former submarine commander who died 50 years ago.

A series of ceremonies culminated in a performance of Schubert's *German Mass* and the laying of a wreath by the cadets at the grave of Baron and Baroness von Trapp, the couple portrayed by Christopher Plummer and Julie Andrews in the 1965 film musical.

Nearly 50 people, representing three generations of von Trapps and including the baron's six surviving children, joined a cast of 300 in the green pastures of Vermont for a ritual steeped in symbolism. Their story is familiar to the millions who have seen *The Sound of Music*, a film which can claim one of the widest

audiences in history. As a captain in the Austrian Navy after the Anschluss in 1938, the baron refused a role in the German forces and told his family that he planned to emigrate in the face of the advancing Nazis.

"If one says no," he is famously said to have told them, "then we all stay." The family, by then a famous

choral singing troupe, all answered in the affirmative as their governess and later step-mother, Maria Kunschera, plotted their escape.

Despite their father's status as a national hero and the subsequent fame of the family, the von Trapps have received neither apology nor recognition from the frosty Austrian authorities. The Government in Vienna studiously failed to honour the baron after his death and for years banned the film in Austria.

"This was a statement of political significance," said Walter Greinert, the Consul-General to the United States, who attended the event in Vermont. "These officers represent a new Austria. We are a new generation now putting behind us some of the troubles of the past."

And it brought a happy finale to a saga which has plagued the family since the baron died five years after arriving in America. "It is a great honour to our father and our family and a statement on the part of the Austrian officers," said Johannes von Trapp, 58, the youngest of the singing children who toured Europe and later America. "It brings that whole episode to an end."



Maria von Trapp, daughter of Baron Georg and Maria, with Major-General Felber of the Theresianum academy and her half-brother Johannes, left, in Vermont

Spaniard's heirs to sue over 'stolen' oil and ranch legacy

FROM TUNKU VARADARAJAN IN NEW YORK

NEARLY 900 descendants of a Spanish army officer, José Manuel Balli Villareal, who was granted a large tract of Texan land by the King of Spain in the early 1800s, are suing for the return of the property, claiming that it was stolen in 1836 by Captain Milford Kennedy, perhaps the most famous cattle baron in Texan history.

If successful, the case in a small county court in Texas could blaze a trail for thousands of copycat lawsuits across those parts of the United States that were once under Mexican sovereignty.

La Barreta, a 363,000-acre ranch near the town of Sarita, in south Texas, is owned by the John G. and Marie Stella Kennedy Memorial Foundation, a charitable body created in 1960 by Sarita Kennedy East, the granddaughter of Captain Kennedy.

The latter, and his "partner" Captain Richard King—who founded the legendary King Ranch—were among the makers of early Texan history.

They established gargantuan ranches, many the size of small countries, and in keeping with those turbulent times, much of the land was acquired by force from Mex-

ican landowners. However, the heirs of Balli are now demanding the land back, as well as millions of dollars in oil-well royalties.

Eileen Fowler, an attorney in Houston who is representing the family, says: "Our position is that the Kennedy Foundation is squatting on the land. They've been getting oil royalties, and running cattle, and getting money off land that doesn't belong to them, for all these years."

Ms Fowler says the claimants can prove that the land belongs to them, citing a 50-year grazing lease which expired in 1949 between Sarita Kennedy East and several descendants of Balli. The lease, she says, acknowledged the Ballis' continued ownership of La Barreta.

The Kennedy Foundation has responded by claiming that it owns the land "100 per cent" by proper title as well as by adverse possession, a legal principle that allows effective and unchallenged occupation of land to mature over time into valid legal ownership.

Captain Kennedy took possession of La Barreta in 1836, after the Texan forces defeated the Mexican Army on April 21 of that year, in the Battle of San Jacinto.

Good deal for ex-company car drivers

THE COMPANY CAR is not always the perk it used to be. As more and more companies find a cash option suits them and their employees better, many ex-company car drivers now seek a good deal on motor insurance, where they are not penalised for being without no claims bonus in their own right. This was the case for 35 year old Andrew Field from Hereford.

When Andrew changed jobs to become a business manager for a multi-media software company, he chose the cash option rather than a company car. "During the previous year I had paid more than £2,000 in tax, so a cash alternative to buy my

own car seemed attractive. However, the acid test was going to be whether I could get reasonably priced insurance which took into account my years of driving. I was also a named driver on my wife's car - although I had not built up no claims bonus in my own right."

Andrew, who lives in Hereford with his wife Caroline and children Emily six and Simon three and a half years, contacted several insurers to obtain quotations for his two litre N registration Renault Laguna RTI. "I found that there was still quite a difference in premiums. Between the two most competitive quotes there

was only around £20, but I chose Norwich Union Direct because the whole package was better - and because I could pay by monthly premiums. With Norwich Union Direct my yearly insurance comes to just under £260, which includes a discount for having an approved alarm fitted" said Andrew.



A cash alternative to a company car suited Andrew Field

£180 Saving takes the lead

FORMER ACTRESS Sarah Burch felt Norwich Union Direct had played a starring role when it came to arranging her motor and household insurance - saving her around £180.



Sarah Burch and her fiancé Steve Reitano

When 27 year old Sarah and her fiancé Steven came to arrange household cover, they turned to Norwich Union Direct for a quote, as the company had saved them around £100 on motor insurance.

"Norwich Union Direct was the most competitive quote for our C registration Peugeot 205. We were amazed how much cheaper they were than some competitors" said Sarah. "Another big bonus was that we found the car we wanted on a Sunday, and as Norwich Union Direct is

open for business seven days a week - I believe the only company that is - they were able to cover us straightaway."

"We wanted to see if they could be as competitive when it came to household cover. Again we found they offered the best deal - which saved us £80. For their 1990's two bedroom semi-detached house in North London, Sarah and Steven pay £363.24. It is handy having both major insurances with the same company, and it also makes commercial sense."

To find out if you too could save money on household insurance, call 0800 888 222 free for a free quotation. Lines are open seven days a week.

Breakdown Cover is as easy as ABC

A new breakdown cover for major domestic appliances could make extended warranties a thing of the past. Available from Norwich Union Direct, it is called Appliance Breakdown Cover and gives protection against mechanical and electrical breakdown.

A monthly premium covers repair costs, including call-out charges, parts and labour for the major appliances in the home - including cookers, fridges, washing machines, televisions, hi-fi equipment, videos, microwaves and dishwashers. Customers choose from two levels of cover - for appliances up to five years old, and for appliances up to eight years old. Norwich Union Direct offers low monthly premiums starting from £6.99.

With Appliance Breakdown Cover all customers have to do when an appliance breaks down is to call the helpline and the insurer arranges the repairs, with work guaranteed. Call out, parts and labour are paid in full and if the appliance is less than five years old and can't be repaired it is replaced.

For more information, and to arrange cover, call free on 0800 888 777.

IN BRIEF

Women Statistically Safer

WOMEN are statistically proven to have fewer claims than men, therefore they represent a lower risk to insure. This means they can enjoy excellent cover for lower rates than their male counterparts can expect to pay. If the driver of your family's second car is a woman, this could reduce your premium even further. Ring free today and find out just how low the cost of great cover could be with Norwich Union Direct.

More Policies More Savings

WITH Norwich Union Direct the more policies you have the more money you save. In addition to the already competitive rates, when you take out a second policy - whether motor or home insurance - you'll get a further 5 per cent off. And when it comes to renewal, you will get 5 per cent off both policies. To find out if you can save, call free on 0800 888 111 for motor and 0800 888 222 for home quotes.

Motoring Overseas

DON'T let a car accident spoil your holiday overseas. Contact your insurance company at least two weeks before you travel to make sure your cover is extended abroad. Norwich Union Direct customers can add EuroProtection to their existing policy, which will not only cover breakdown and recovery, but also car hire. Call 0800 888 111 for a quotation now.

SUMMER SALE

DEPARTURES JULY & AUGUST

PARIS
 1 night B&B Fri & Sat • £99
 or 2 nights B&B midweek • £115
 ★★ Grand Hotel de Paris • Additional nights £13
 1 night B&B Fri & Sat • £115
 2 nights B&B midweek • £130
 ★★ Novanox • Additional nights £30
 £134 City Escapes (1 nt)

AMSTERDAM
 1 night B&B • £101
 ★★ Amstel Hotel • Additional nights £29
 Heathrow, Gatwick & Manchester • £149 Thomsons (1 nt)

PRAGUE
 2 nights B&B • £259
 ★★ Julian • Additional nights £27
 344 Time Off ★★ Kasky

London and regional airport departures available
 Centrally located hotels with ensuite bathrooms
 Exclusive & charming hotel upgrades available

Telephone for best prices to: Barcelona, Bruges, Budapest, Dublin, Florence, Lisbon, Istanbul, Madrid, Nice, Rome, Seville and Venice

All prices do NOT include any airport taxes. Prices per person based upon two people sharing a room. ALL OFFERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. For reservations please call 0171 565 6677. For reservations please call 0171 565 6677. For reservations please call 0171 565 6677.

0171 565 6677 CITYTRAVELLER DIRECT LTD

New BIG Discounts for Householders

If you're claim-free on your contents insurance, you've already qualified for an extra discount of up to 30 per cent with Norwich Union Direct.

The more years claim-free you have, the more you'll save - up to 30 per cent for five or more years claim-free.

Unlike many insurers, who only offer no-claim discounts after two claim-free years, Norwich Union Direct will automatically give you a 10% discount if you haven't made a claim in just the last year.

To find out if you could save on your household insurance with Norwich Union Direct, call free on 0800 888 222 for a free quotation.

Compare these quotes

AN INDEPENDENT research firm was asked to check out three insurance companies to see how much they would charge a married couple, both aged 36, with no previous claims, for household and car cover.

Norwich Union Direct's quotes were cheaper in all the areas surveyed. The savings ranged from £74 on car cover in Norwich to a massive £258 on house insurance in London.

To find out if you too could save, call Norwich Union Direct free on 0800 888 111 for your car and 0800 888 222 for your home insurance needs.

MOTOR INSURANCE			
Quotes are based on husband as principal driver of a Rover 216 GSi, 10,000 annual mileage. No security device but is garaged. 5 years No Claims Discount.			
INSURER	LONDON NW1	MANCHESTER M33	NORWICH NR10
Norwich Union Direct	£253	£196	£137
Direct Line	£281	£216	£161
Churchill	£292	£246	£211
HOME INSURANCE			
Quotes are based on £21,000 home contents cover & £50,000 buildings cover for a 1930's three bedroomed semi-detached house.			
INSURER	MANCHESTER M34	LONDON SW18	NORWICH NR13
Norwich Union Direct	£194	£243	£136
Direct Line	£272	£324	£159
Churchill	£304	£501	£200



Call us FREE quoting Ref: TSA6

Home: 0800 888 222

or Appliance Breakdown Cover: 0800 888 777

or Motor: 0800 888 111

Home & Motor Quotes also available on the internet - http://www.norwich-union.co.uk

Not available in Ireland. Please Note, for your protection, all calls are taped and regularly monitored. Norwich Union Direct is part of Norwich Union Insurance Ltd

The benefits of having a nice, clean cut

For many pregnant women facing the secret terrors of childbirth for the first time — or perhaps second — it might seem an appealing option. Avoid all the potential problems, the pain and uncertainty of a natural birth, and book in for a purely voluntary elective Caesarean section instead.

Why take the risks of a natural birth going wrong? Why go through all the trauma and fear?

One of several possible answers is that, until recently, most obstetricians in the UK would not countenance the suggestion of a surgical delivery without medical cause. If Caesareans were performed on request, it was a word-of-mouth process, an option available only to the well-connected and privately insured.

Even today, many obstetricians insist that major abdominal surgery without medical justification is not a childbirth option. "The vast majority of my colleagues would consider that a woman seeking an unnecessary Caesarean needed a psychiatrist, not a surgeon," says Dr Marion Hall, an obstetrician at Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, only half-joking.

But not only does the practice occur, it now has its own powerful and influential champion, willing to break with all the taboos that surround the subject and speak out publicly in its defence. Professor Nicholas Fisk, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology at one of London's leading teaching hospitals, claims that women are showing increasing interest in having their babies delivered by Caesarean section — and that obstetricians are increasingly willing to accede to their requests.

He recently stunned his colleagues by admitting on television his willingness to perform medically unnecessary Caesareans on request, and by forecasting with equanimity that Caesarean rates could reach 50 per cent of all births in the not too distant future. Should this occur, he insists, it will not be the result of the attitudes and practices of the medical profession, as natural childbirth campaigners have always alleged, but in response to demands of women themselves.

"Attitudes are changing because an elective Caesarean section is becoming very, very safe," he says. "It's much safer, for instance, than driving a car. Things are also changing because of the recognition that vaginal delivery, in almost all women, damages the pelvis. It damages bladder function,

Natural childbirth is a risky business, argues obstetrician Professor Nicholas Fisk. Interview by Sue Corrigan



Professor Nicholas Fisk: "It's much safer than driving a car"

bowel function, the genital tract. All these problems, such as prolapse and incontinence, are extremely rare among women who haven't delivered vaginally. And some women are starting to ask whether this is important or not. Also, you still take a small residual risk to the baby by having a vaginal delivery which you could prevent, presumably, by having a Caesarean."

He argues that with many Western women choosing to have only one or two babies, there is an increasing unwillingness among mothers-to-be to expose their babies to the slightest possible risk of damage or injury in childbirth. And the risks, according to him, are considerable. He reels off the statistics — a 1 in 5,000 chance of the baby dying during labour, a 1 in 1,750 chance of the baby having fits at birth from oxygen deprivation, a chance of permanent brain injury of about 1 in 4,000. "Oh, and also, there's some-

where between a 1 in 500-1,000 chance of the baby suddenly dying inside the womb from 38 weeks onwards until the point you go into labour," he says. So what is he suggesting? That the safest course of action would be to perform an elective Caesarean on all pregnant women, automatically, two weeks before the due date? "No, no, no, I'm not saying that at all," he says. "I'm saying that if you look at the risks, it's not such a crazy thing for a woman to have an elective Caesarean if she wants it."

"I mean, if you think about it, you're not allowed to drive home drunk because it's too dangerous — but you're allowed to have a vaginal delivery, which is more dangerous. Society's perception of risk is changing. We all have airbags in our cars, and seatbelts, and wear helmets when we drive motor bikes. People are beginning to appreciate that the most dangerous day of your life is probably the day you're born, until you are about 70."

The question of risks in childbirth — how they are perceived and how they are presented to vulnerable and trusting patients — is fundamental to the passionate debate over Caesarean section rates. Since the early Seventies, surgical intervention in childbirth in all developed nations has rocketed, rising from an average of about 5 per cent to 15, 20, 25, even 30 per cent of all births, depending on regional and national practices. In the United Kingdom, the rate varies between 11-16 per cent, but in individual hospitals — such as Queen Charlotte's, where Professor Fisk holds a senior position — it now exceeds 25 per cent.

To natural childbirth campaigners, this trend is unjustified by any overall improvement in outcomes for mothers or babies — is deeply worrying. Blame, they argue, rests squarely on the shoulders of scalpel-happy obstetricians and an absurdly medicalised, high-tech approach to childbirth. To date, the medical profession has reacted defensively, arguing somewhat plaintively that doctors are often placed in an extremely difficult position, forced to weigh up the "balance of risks" in a potentially complicated delivery, and not infrequently sued if they get it wrong. Above all, they insist they would only deliver a baby surgically if they judged it to be medically necessary.

Professor Fisk, an ambitious high-flyer born and trained in Australia, reacts assertively to his colleagues' innate caution on the issue: "I don't like being portrayed as an enthusiast for Caesarean section, because I don't think I am. But what I do react against is the kneejerk response that the Caesarean rate is too high and must be reduced."

He was, he claims, once "very much against" high operative rates, but began to question his position when he became aware that many of the female obstetrics staff at Queen Charlotte's, as well as the wives of obstetricians, were booking themselves in for Caesareans as soon as they became pregnant. "On the one hand you'd be striving to encourage women to deliver vaginally, and then you'd find your junior staff were having elective Caesarean sections without any reason. So that was my road to Damascus experience."

A father of two (he declines to disclose how his children were delivered), he denies any suggestion that the medical profession is responsible for driving up surgical delivery rates over the past 20 years.



Natural childbirth campaigners say that scalpel-happy obstetricians scare women by emphasising the risks of natural births

"You have to appreciate that it's been obstetric dogma for about the past 15 years that the Caesarean section rate is too high. Most obstetricians have grown up in an environment whereby you stayed up all night, forcing a woman to have a long labour with powerful drugs, absolutely exhausted, because you must achieve the Holy Grail of obstetrics, which was vaginal delivery. But all that is changing now."

Essentially, he says, this is because an elective Caesarean, performed on a fit, healthy woman, with no medical complications, is emerging as the

safest possible method of delivery for modern mothers and babies. It is a point passionately disputed by his critics. They say maternal deaths, though now very rare, are still significantly higher among women who have had elective Caesareans than those who have vaginal deliveries, and that risks of complications and problems also increase appreciably in any subsequent pregnancies once a Caesarean has been performed.

Mary Newburn, director of policy research at the National Childbirth Trust, says one of the major reasons for rising section rates is that doctors

scare women by emphasising the risks of natural childbirth, while downplaying the many dangers of surgery. "The reality is that the current Caesarean section rate is inexcusable, and one of the problems is that most doctors are still not taking it anywhere seriously enough."

"The way to deal with concerns about any possible problems from vaginal delivery, for example, is not to perform Caesareans. It is to look very closely at the unnatural way most women are forced to give birth — flat on their backs, hooked up to machines, without assistance

from a midwife skilled in natural, low-tech techniques."

Of all Professor Fisk's arguments, the one Ms Newburn and other activists in the natural childbirth field find most infuriating is the suggestion that doctors are merely responding to patient demand, not shaping it. "Talking about 'a woman's right to choose' is just a way of hitting back at the low-tech birth movement," Ms Newburn says. "It's one thing for women to have a say in particular elements of childbirth. It's another thing entirely to say they should be able to choose a major abdominal surgery."

PMT? OSTEOPOROSIS? MENOPAUSE?
SERENITY FOR WOMEN
NATURAL PROGESTERONE CREAM
For a free 16 page information booklet send an A5 SAE to:
Dept T2, PO BOX 322, St Peter Port, Guernsey, GY1 3TP.
Web site:- <http://www.progesterone.co.uk>

VOLVO OWNERS **COMPREHENSIVE INSURANCE FROM £120**
Extra Safety = Lower Insurance
Low Cost Schemes for Volvos
Tel: 0117 929 4971 NOW!
or Phone your Nearest Branch at the Local Rate on **0345 123111**
Ask for a quote on the Internet: <http://www.hhh.co.uk>
Hill House Hammond
Over 250 Branches Nationwide

Some people have an aura, a presence, an ethereal quality. Some do not. Sadly, I am of the latter. I know this because Nigel Garion Hutchings, a homeopath, has just photographed my Kirlian image.

I expected a dramatic negative — a white image of my hand burned onto the film, with tiny, black lightning streaks emanating like little explosions all around my elegant fingers. Instead I was confronted with a pathetic outline of half a palm and three skinny digits. It is the Kirlian aura of a wimp.

"I think you were holding back, perhaps through a fear of the unknown," Mr Garion Hutchings says earnestly. I reveal that I once suffered a particularly nasty electric shock, which explains my apprehension at having a high voltage discharged through me, even if it does induce a pleasant tingle.

A glowing picture of vitality

Anjana Ahuja checks out her aura with Kirlian photography

My fingers are not delineated, up and this automatically discharges through the hand. Where the charge jumps from the plate to the hand, it collides with nitrogen atoms in the air, exciting them. As the nitrogen atoms recover, they emit light. This is the luminescence captured in the Kirlian photographs, also called corona discharge images or electro-photographs. The results are stunning: the group has been invited to pitch its wares at advertising agencies, broadcasting companies and one of the best-known sports labels. David Bowie, who has long nurtured an interest in Kirlian photog-

raphy and owes much of the work of the late Dr Thelma Moss, a leading Kirlian researcher, is to meet the group soon.

However, Mr Garion Hutchings sees the creative work as a way of funding more serious, scientific research. He wants to set up controlled trials to see whether Kirlian photography can be used to indicate mental and physical conditions, from menopausal stress and autism to cancer and HIV. A publicity booklet for Kirlian Research states: "In time, it is believed that Kirlian Photography will be used as a reliable, non-invasive method of early diagnosis and determination of vitality." It also claims that "definite signatures for certain conditions have been recorded"; listed

conditions include cystic fibrosis and cancer. However, all the work was conducted in the Sixties and Seventies.

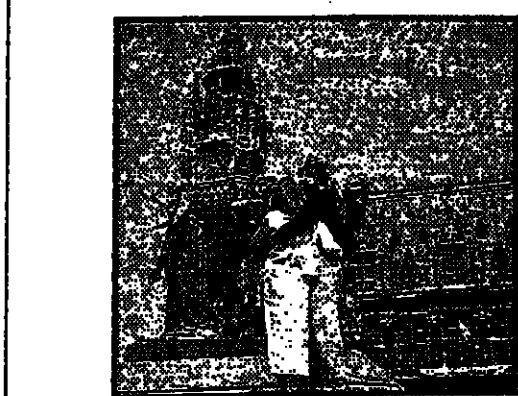
And if this research was so conclusive, why did Kirlian photography virtually disappear for decades? Mr Garion Hutchings says that credible researchers were scared off by the outlandish claims being made for it. "What I have," he says, "is nothing more than circumstantial and empirical evidence." Now that the general public is embracing all

things alternative, he thinks it's a good time to resurface. He adds hastily: "But I don't want to sound New Agey."

There are other obstacles. John Iovine, author of the 1994 book *Kirlian Photography: A Hands-On Guide*, notes that the unpredictability of many of the necessary conditions — conductivity of the object, pressure on the plate, air pressure and moisture, etc — makes Kirlian photography tricky to validate scientifically. Which makes Mr Garion Hutchings' prediction that it could become as widespread as the MRI scanner seem perhaps unduly optimistic.

things alternative, he thinks it's a good time to resurface. He adds hastily: "But I don't want to sound New Agey."

There are other obstacles. John Iovine, author of the 1994 book *Kirlian Photography: A Hands-On Guide*, notes that the unpredictability of many of the necessary conditions — conductivity of the object, pressure on the plate, air pressure and moisture, etc — makes Kirlian photography tricky to validate scientifically. Which makes Mr Garion Hutchings' prediction that it could become as widespread as the MRI scanner seem perhaps unduly optimistic.



Calais
begins with sea...

Take the shortest sea route to France and cross the Channel to Calais.

Cruise from Dover on a luxurious car ferry or hop on a hovercraft or catamaran. With duty free shops, restaurants and entertainment all aboard and departures around every half hour, what could be easier?

Take in the sights, enjoy a bite, even stay for the night. You'll be spoilt for choice with the many shops, hypermarkets, hotels and restaurants. And you'll be ready to begin your journey into Europe.

For a special day or a longer stay, remember, Calais begins with sea.

Dover/Calais over 140 crossings daily... P&O EUROPEAN FERRIES, STENA LINE, SEATRANCE & HOVERSPEED

The smart key.

The unique Navi-Key on the new Nokia 3110 is so smart, it does everything you need. Call, talk, save, send, edit. Nothing could be simpler. Call 0990 003110 for a leaflet. Or press your retailer for a demo.

NOKIA
CONNECTING PEOPLE

3110. A TOUCH SIMPLER.

مكتبة الأصيل

Favoured son of a rising land

Richard Cork on the excellent Royal Academy show of work by the 19th-century Japanese, Hiroshige

No wonder Van Gogh admired Hiroshige's colour woodcuts, and copied them so eagerly. The vitality, boldness and economy of the Japanese master excited many of the Impressionist generation, and stimulated their own work. Hiroshige was enthusiastically collected by advanced Paris artists after his prints began to be exported from Japan during the 1870s. Cheap, plentiful and deceptively modest in size, they played a potent role in the transformation of late 19th-century European art.

As this marvellous bicentenary retrospective reveals, he deserves to be relished in his own right. Rather than seeing him from an exclusively Western vantage, we need to restore Hiroshige to his native context. And this survey shows how dependent he was on the Japanese landscape, as well as the people shown moving over its plains, waterways and vertiginous slopes.

Hiroshige was born in 1797, and grew up in Edo (present-day Tokyo), already a city of more than one million inhabitants and rich in potential subjects for an ambitious young artist. Hiroshige, though, would never devote himself to images of urban life. The earliest exhibits in the RA show are elegant, almost languorous studies of a blue bird alighting on a hollyhock, or a kingfisher hovering above an iris. However recognisable both birds and flowers may be, they are not weighed down by pedantic attention to detail. Hiroshige already cultivates a pared-down approach, summarising his subjects with a mastery of essential contours. Draughtsmanship, after all, lay at the centre of his gifts.

He designed the woodblock images, rather than cutting or printing them. Expert craftsmen carried out those tasks, while Hiroshige supervised the complex process at every stage. Ink drawing was his forte, and he soon learnt how to reduce everything to a limpid, highly refined sequence of rhythmic lines.

But he only arrived at a more singular outlook by leaving the flower-and-bird images behind. They belonged to a Chinese-influenced tradition which did not encourage provocative originality, while landscapes had recently become the province of print designers who depicted the so-called "floating world". By the early 1830s, when Hiroshige discovered his true voice, tourism was an important part of Japanese life. Visitors to fast-expanding Edo wanted souvenirs, and he shrewdly embarked on a series of "famous views in the eastern capital". He did not, however, tackle the urban sprawl. Nature remains paramount: a view of slender-masted boats in the placid Bay of Edo is capped by reddening sunset clouds, a crescent moon and a cuckoo heralding the onset of summer.

Hiroshige was not afraid to let spectacular effects burst through the serenity. Fireworks erupt and fall in long, crimson fingers towards a fishing boat moored in the bay. Snowfall on the banks of the Kanda River transforms the city into a place of enchantment, making the kimono-clad women stand out with startling clarity against the whiteness. And when Hiroshige ventures further into the city, showing visitors and courtesans eyeing each other near the pleasure district, the people suddenly seem insignificant compared with the vastness of the moon's blanched orb, looming above the flowering cherry trees.

His instinctive feeling for the drama of the natural world is only given full rein in a series called *The 53 Stations of the Tokaido Road*. Hiroshige accompanied a ceremonial procession along this coastal highway, around 1830, sketching views from the arduous journey from Edo to Kyoto. The expedition provided him with a wealth of material. But he had no intention of serving up complacent exercises in picturesque blandness. Travellers entering a coastal town find themselves assailed by a downpour from a tar-black sky. Needle-thin, the rain seems capable of piercing the huddled figures as they struggle towards shelter.

He was not afraid to let spectacular effects burst through

Hiroshige was impressed by the ruggedness and ferocity of the island beyond his metropolitan home. Accustomed to the city's comforts, he must have been astounded to discover how hostile the countryside could become. High rocks rear up threateningly by a lake, as if about to convulse and explode with the force of Mount Fuji, gleaming on the horizon.

Travellers appear frightened as they pass a shrine made spectral by the mist, or trudge through heavy snowfall with the weariness of people long accustomed to strife with the elements. Many of the prints do seem preoccupied with the dangers of the wild Japanese terrain. People cross a broad, current-swirling river on a litter, looking toyle against the immensity of the peaks beyond. Even when Hiroshige enlarges his figures and places them in the foreground of a scene, they look just as vulnerable. Ambushed by slanting rain on an exposed hillside, they bend as low as the row of trees leaning in the wind.

Far from seeing nature as something placid, Hiroshige was obsessed by its incessant changeability. A contemporary of Turner, he shared the Englishman's awareness of the landscape as a living, often awesome presence, capable of making humanity seem frail and almost laughably diminutive. Unlike Turner, though, Hiroshige was not driven by a tragic vision of the world. However beleaguered his journeying figures may appear, they manage to battle on through storm and snow-drift. They know how to improvise, seizing the chance in one poetic print to light their pipes from a nocturnal fire

under a cryptomeria tree. The flames and glowing smoke irradiate the entire locale, suggesting that Hiroshige's early years — his father was in the fire service, and had wanted his son to follow him into it — had left him with a lasting respect for the power of fire. There is no suggestion, however, that it might blaze out of control. Hiroshige's art is never apocalyptic.

On occasion, his later work has an astonishing ability to anticipate 20th-century innovation. A study of *A Large Waterfall* turns the cascade into a vertical band of luminous blue, as uncompromising as the colour running like a zip through an abstract canvas by Barnett Newman.

It would be easy to distort Hiroshige's achievement by seeing him as a precursor of modernism. He is far too infatuated with visible appearances to be seen in such a light, and yet his *View Through a Circular Window* is framed with a geometrical rigour worthy of Mondrian.

The truth is that Hiroshige's daring sometimes makes him seem nearer to our era than his own, even though this exemplary show discloses the full extent of his roots in an immemorial Asian past.

● Hiroshige at the Royal Academy, Piccadilly, London W1 (0171-439 7438) until Sept 28



"An instinctive feeling for the drama of the natural world": a detail from *Shono — Sudden Rain*, one of Hiroshige's print series *53 Stations of the Tokaido Road* (c 1831-34)

AROUND THE LONDON GALLERIES

LIGHT shining from a high window only very slightly illuminates the stairs in *Angelus 1997*, a strangely elongated small painting. A light-bathed Tower provides a simplified, angular view through an impenetrable barrier. Howard Rogers has simplified his subject, playing down atmosphere in exchange for a dry, more confident sense. The city, in its strange sulphuric glow, thin watery sun, flyovers, walkways and underpasses, is conveyed now less as a matter of loss or regret than a painted fact. An obvious sense of place is replaced by an alienated quality; in *Shadow 1997* the extreme angles of a protruding grey-green corner loom but like the ocean liner in Fellini's *Amarcord*.

Michael Richardson's contemporary art, 84 St Peter's Street, N1 (0171-359 7002), until July 19

THE late Martin Kippenberger's work epitomises certain aspects of 1980s art. The *Hotel Drawings* are rather like souvenirs of another time. Each headed sheet is crowded with drawings in a highly confident variety of styles. Various permutations, from chunky abstraction, through to delicate portraiture, are like pages torn from a sophisticated student's travel notebook. London Project, 47 Frith Street, W1 (0171-734 1723), until July 27

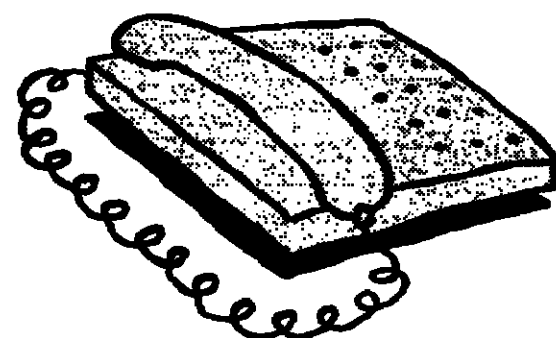
A NUMBER of three-dimensional objects made of shiny, metallic paper hang like Christmas decorations or Chinese lanterns. A gigantic lace doily, pinned to the wall, just about manages some of the fluttering visual fragility of Simon Periton's smaller pieces. The cutout of an owl blinks out at the space in a show which moves easily from doily to owl and back again. A continuous barbed wire outline lands in a pile upon the floor, like the peeling from an apple, to make a simple transition from two to three dimensions. Sadie Coles HQ, 35 Heddon Street, W1 (0171-434 2227), until July 26

SACHA CRADDOCK

MERCURY COMMUNICATIONS

CABLE & WIRELESS

OH TO BE IN ENGLAND
NOW THAT MERCURY IS OFFERING
GUARANTEED SAVINGS
ON YOUR CALL BILLS OR DOUBLE
YOUR MONEY BACK.



Or Scotland or Wales or Northern Ireland. Anywhere in the UK. Because, with Mercury UK-Call you can save up to 33% on your UK long distance calls against BT. In fact, we're so confident that you'll save money on your call bill with Mercury (even against PremierLine

and Friends and Family), that if you don't, we'll refund double the difference. For details call the number below. Today.

Mercury UK-Call
FreeCall 0500 500 366

Prices and savings correct at 30/06/1997, compared against BT's basic rates for calls of 5 minutes. Savings available for a quarterly fee of £375 (inc. VAT). Price Pledge terms apply against BT's basic rates and discount schemes, excluding line rental and temporary promotional offers. Not available on Calling Card or business packages.

CLASSICAL CHOICE

A guide to the best available recordings, presented in conjunction with Radio 3

HANDEL'S CORONATION ANTHEMS
Reviewed by Nicholas Anderson

THERE can be few more stirring and evocative sounds to a patriotic British ear than those provided by Handel's four Coronation Anthems. Handel wrote them for the Coronation of George II and his consort, Queen Caroline, which took place in Westminster Abbey on October 11, 1727, and one of the anthems, *Zadok the Priest*, has been sung at every Coronation service since.

Surprisingly, only five recordings of all four anthems are available to the collector. The performances by the Choir of King's College, Cambridge conducted by Sir David Willcocks are the oldest and best known, though they show their age in their dogged rhythmic insistence and modern instrumental support. The mixed voices of the Academy Chorus of St Martin-in-the-Fields, conducted by Sir Neville Marriner, provide a more even overview; but Handel wrote the music for boys, and the special brilliance of their



vocal timbre is a precious ingredient in its performance. There is a pleasing propriety in performances by Westminster Abbey Choir with the English Concert directed by Simon Preston; the singing is, almost throughout, engaging and tonally refined. Winches-

ter Cathedral Choir also provides an effectively blended sound, but these voices are disappointingly supported by a meagre sounding instrumental ensemble. It is the Choir of New College, Oxford with the King's Consort directed by Robert King, which provides the most consistently satisfying version of these glorious pieces. The singing is alert, expressive, homogeneous in texture and vital in spirit, and displays an awareness of textual nuance and of Handel's consummate skill in highlighting its many contrasting images (Hyperion 0630-17067-2, £14.49).

● To order the recommended recording, with free delivery, please send a cheque payable to The Times Music Shop to FREEPOST, SCO681, Forres, IV36 0BR or phone 0345 023 498; e-mail: music@the-times.co.uk. Building a Library takes a break during the Proms, but returns to Radio 3 on Sept 13 (9am)

Hiroshige
Images of Mist, Rain, Moon and Snow
Open Sundays in July until 8.30pm

Royal Academy of Arts Piccadilly, London W1
until 28 September

C
Silver from Scotland at the
Crafts Council Gallery from
3 July to 24 August 1997

Also showing Spectacles:
A Recent History, featuring
L.A. Eyeworks Collection.

Historic silver from Aberdeen Art Gallery and Museums and contemporary silver selected by the Scottish Gallery, including Michael Lloyd, Graham Stewart. Work is for sale. Free entry. 44a Portico Road, Kingston, London N1 9BY. Tel 0171 278 7700. Tues to Sat 11-5, Sun 2-6. Closed Mon. Disabled Access. 5 mins from Angel tube.

هنا من الأصل

There can be little doubt about the technical quality of Vic Hoyland's latest orchestral work. Lasting well over half an hour and requiring a percussion section so large that, on its first performance at the Cheltenham Festival, the BBC Symphony Orchestra had to spill out into the Town Hall auditorium, *Vāzen* is an impressive achievement.

Why it is called *Vāzen* is a long story. It is an expanded and more sensual treatment of material used in an earlier work called *Fox*. It also has to do with the composer's interest in an 11th-century Persian



paying preparations for Beatrice's hanging, tenderly supervised by her stepmother. The four actors' words are amplified, echo-distorted, hurled all round the auditorium, with the tiniest whisper audible; add heavy breathing, echoing footsteps, weird clicks and groans and whinnies from every angle, and you are forever looking nervously over your shoulder just in case there's something as nasty happening behind you. And the stage action is supplemented by film, some of it agreeably rude, some of it constructive: the idea of the guests at Cenci's banquet being on silent film, to be stopped and started at will, could well recommend itself to reluctant hostesses. These 65 minutes are certainly crowded with event.

Ian McDiarmid's Cenci, his speaking voice swooping through more octaves than even Sir Donald Sinden could imagine, and writhing with an unbridled lust that might give Roger Corman pause for thought, is melodrama in the traditional sense—the point is that all this, together with Anastasia Hill's equally intense, quirk-racked Beatrice would be laughable were it not for the music, which consistently suspends disbelief and indeed commands the very opposite. As an investigation into what music can achieve, this is decidedly unsettling.

No praise could be too high for the conductor David Pears, the director Nick Ward, or the army of sound engineers who have collectively realised Battistelli's unique, Artaud-worthy vision. There are repeats on Saturday and Sunday, warmly and slightly nervously recommended.

RODNEY MILNES

It was no doubt as a refuge from the stresses to come in Vixen that Stenz favoured such a sunny account of Brahms's Second Symphony, although Susan Bickley's performance of Mahler's *Lieder eines fahrenden Gesellen* was less convincing.

RODNEY MILNES GERALD LARNER

delivered to general rapture. But something more unusual was needed if opera buffs are again to be lured to the Peak District. Wexford's exemplary festival should be studied.

The festival's own staging was a triple bill of Cimarraosa's *Il maestro di Cappella*, Menotti's *The Telephone* and Wolf-Ferrari's *Susanna's Secret*. Maxwell himself blustered to good effect as the *maestro* with the imperfect grasp of his own score in Cimarraosa's relentlessly frolicsome 18th-century satire, while the English Northern Philharmonia, elevated to the stage, gleefully played his adversary.

Maxwell was back later for *Susanna's Secret*. Here his bumptious husband was perfectly counterpointed by the estimable Linda Kitchen as the lady whose guilty secret is . . . smoking. How quaint this 1907 tangle of mis-understanding now seems: the jealous husband is full of loving approval when he discovers that his wife has not been having a bit on the side, but only a

Events
Festival

drag on the quiet. Today, of course, smoking is regarded as far more heinous sin than adultery; a clever producer should try reversing the plot.

Between these two miniature masterpieces Menotti's comedy of Manhattan manners *à la 1947* was winsomely played by two rising stars: Liza Pulman and Nicholas Garrett. All three operas were staged in an attractive Magritte-like set by Mark Bailey, *pacily directed by Stuart Hopps* and neatly conducted by Enrique Mazzola.

The weekend's other offering was less convincing. *Life on the Moon* is far more than a new translation of Haydn's "star-gazing" opera *Il Mondo della Luna*. James Conway's version for Ireland's Opera Theatre Company condenses three acts to two and takes other liberties. At first the results are sharp and cogent, as a boorish miser is tricked into believing himself transported to a lunar landscape where men hold sway over submissive women.

when the cast reaches "The action dribbles into the rhyming couplets about the telescope, which is a complete sensation" soon grow wearisome. The tone leaves a slightly nasty in the mouth, and the music is not Haydn, though the orchestral are sometimes ingenious. With Harry Nicoll pulling the as the common astrologer, Fred Prece pumping out some of coloratura as the rebellious er, and Colette McCahan making most of the lyrical moments as instead-after servant girl, Hilary ke's knockabout staging was ly put across with energy. And ty Andrew Synnott coaxed stylish playing from the North-entertain-entertain. An entertain-entertain; then; but a festival that clared to Lucia Bamber and ct and Stage de Leatrice and raise its sights again, or risk the "so what?" test.

RICHARD MORRISON

RICHARD MORRISON

1317876 2003/Groups 8/78 2003 (No
big fee)
"RAVISHING"
(CLASSIC FM, LBC & GLR)
CLIVE CARTER JAN HARTLE
SHAN WALLIS
SHEILA FERGUSON
"GENUINE GLAMOUR" Sun Tel
ALWAYS
A NEW MUSICAL
Mon-Sat at 7.30pm Wed-Sat mats at
3.00pm
"A TIMELESS ROMANCE" E.St
AIR CONDITIONED
FINAL 2 WEEKS

To advertise

ENTERTAINMENTS
Tel: 0171 680 6222
or fax: 0171 481 9313

WYNDHAMS 369 1736/344 4444
BEST COMEDY
Eve Standard Awards
BEST COMEDY
Laurence Olivier Awards
"ART"
A new play by Yasmina Reza
Trans. by Christopher Hampton
www.wyndhams.co.uk

of this section go
at least once every 2/3
months.

The Times theatre
all our sales team
n

00 6222

fax
1 9313.
cards accepted

298,000 readers of this section go to the theatre at least once every 2/3 months.

To advertise in The Times theatre listings please call our sales team on

0171 680 6222

or fax

0171 481 9313.

All major credit cards accepted

Don't trust the experts on sterling

The strong pound is here to stay, says Anatole Kaletsky

The idea of continuous economic decline is deeply ingrained in the British psyche. On Friday evening the pound rose for the first time in seven years above three German marks and ten French francs. Only ten days before that it had broken through the ill-fated exchange rate of DM2.95 chosen in 1990 by John Major to anchor Britain for ever into the European Monetary System.

Less than a year ago, the pound was worth only about DM2.30 and British exporters could therefore sell their goods in European markets for roughly 20 per cent below the prices they now charge. This sudden surge of the currency has been faster than the pound's fall after Black Wednesday and far more dramatic than sterling devaluations of 1967 and 1949.

For manufacturers and exporters who are forced either to lose sales or to cut the prices they charge in foreign markets by 20 per cent, this currency appreciation can mean disaster. Yet, to people in the street, the strong pound hardly seems worthy of attention. They may have noticed Japanese electronics and German cars getting cheaper, and they will certainly enjoy more purchasing power for their holiday money in France and Spain.

One reason for public indifference is obvious. A weak currency tends to cause rising prices and thus hurts consumers, even while it helps manufacturers and exporters. A strong currency, by contrast, makes imported goods cheaper and consumers better off. Eventually people may start to complain about an overvalued exchange rate, but only after the exporting companies have started going bankrupt and laying off workers — a process which typically takes a year or so.

The second reason for indifference is more interesting, since it also explains why economic policy is always too slow to react to leaps in sterling and why these leaps tend to be so sudden and steep. The British never believe that the strong pound can last. The Government and the Bank of England always assume that an over-strong exchange rate is "unsustainable" and therefore resist the policy measures that would bring the pound down.

Industrialists believe it is only a matter of time before the pound returns to a "realistic" level and so fail to protect themselves by hedging their export earnings until it is too late. And financial commentators encourage this complacency by loudly proclaiming that the high exchange rate cannot last and advising their clients to sell pounds, instead of buying them. Eventually industrialists and financiers start to panic when the forecasts turn out to be wrong. They then buy sterling at much higher levels than any of them imagined possible a few

months before — and this panic buying pushes the currency up another stage, with the Government and the City loudly proclaiming that the process cannot last.

This is exactly what is happening today. I noticed commentators in the Sunday papers suggesting that the pound had now become so "overvalued" that readers might do well to open foreign bank accounts and exchange their sterling savings into francs and marks. A survey of City and academic economists published yesterday by Reuters showed that, on average, they expected the pound to decline to DM2.83 by the end of this year and to DM2.60 by the end of 1998. Not one of the 20 forecasters expected the pound to remain above DM3 next year.

These forecasts must come as a great relief to Britain's industrialists as well as to Gordon Brown and the Bank of England. There is only one problem. When these same people were polled by Reuters in April, their average expectation was that the pound would be down to DM2.70 by now; not one of them thought it would go as high as DM2.85.

Why the experts are all so confident that the pound will fall back in the months ahead is unclear. Britain already has the highest interest rates in the civilised world and, with Eddie George in charge at the Bank of England, they are bound to move at least a little higher. Our trade deficit is very small, despite the fact that we are in the midst of a consumer boom while most of our trading partners are only just crawling out of recession. And Britain is not about to follow Germany in exchanging its currency for one managed by France, Italy and Spain.

Another point that is often missed is that labour costs in Britain are still 40 per cent lower than in western Germany and six per cent lower than in France. This means that modern businesses in Britain with productivity levels comparable to those of Germany and France will continue to make good profits, even with the pound well above where it is today. But while Japanese-owned car manufacturers and the City financial firms continue to prosper, thousands of moderately successful but less well-equipped manufacturers in Britain's industrial heartland will go to the wall, as they did in 1980-81 and 1990-92.

It seems all too likely, therefore, that the experts will again be confounded. The pound will continue rising, especially against the mark, which is now the world's weakest leading currency — falling this year not only against sterling, the yen and the dollar, but also against the lira and the franc. It will "fall back to earth" only when the damage done to British industry has become so painful and so undeniable that the Bank is forced to relent. For many of Britain's midland manufacturers and exporters that will, by definition, be too late.



"IF ONLY WE WERE ALLOWED A CIGARETTE AFTERWARDS..."

Our sexual supermarket

The age-of-consent debate is really about liberal views of sex, says Roger Scruton

The Government, like many liberal people in this country, has been persuaded that the age of consent for homosexual intercourse should be lowered. It seems like blatant discrimination to require homosexuals to wait until they are 18 before enjoying the rights accorded to heterosexuals two years earlier. This is certainly what the European Court of Human Rights would be likely to decide, and if you respect that court, as our Government does, you have little choice but to change the law.

But are liberals right to think as they do? In the politically correct atmosphere of an American university you can no longer ask that question. Liberalism is an intolerant creed, which regards dissent as the voice of oppression and covers it with ridicule. Nevertheless, there are many people who are opposed to the easy equation of heterosexual and homosexual intercourse, without knowing why. They deserve to be heard, not least because they are the majority.

Traditional sexual morality was centred on marriage, conceived as the lifelong union of man and woman, from whom a family would grow. All other sexual activity was regarded with disfavour. Of course, it was recognised that adults would get up to monkey business, but the main goal of sexual conduct — marriage and family — was never seriously doubted. A large part of sexual morality consisted in the strictures required if young people were to make successful marriages. Women were taught to resist, to retreat before sexual predators, to be chaste, on the assumption that nothing else would make them worth the enormous price demanded of their future husbands — the price of a lifetime's commitment. Men were taught to honour women, to regard them as needing their protection, and to stay the course of marriage. But a blind eye was turned to their youthful peccadilloes, in recognition of the peccadilloes of men.

Meanwhile, the whole artefact — and sexual morality is an artefact — was fortified by an idea of normal sexual desire, and a socially enforced distinction between normal and perverted conduct. The sexual act, it was thought, leads of its own accord to sexual habits. And there is a great distinction to be made between the habits required by a lifelong commitment and the habits which lead to a life of self-indulgent pleasure.

The fact that this morality, or something like it, has emerged and endured almost everywhere is a clear sign that it has served our species well. True, there have been attempts by anthropologists to discover the living proof that alternatives can flourish. But the most famous instance — Margaret Mead, in Samoa — based her conclusions on evidence which has since been entirely exploded. Until encountering liberals, it seems, the Samoans were just like everybody else.

And that is true of the rest of us. Until encountering liberals, Western societies endorsed the idea of normal sexual desire; they endorsed the distinction between normal and perverted conduct; and they regarded marriage as the difficult but necessary consummation of our sexual endeavours, to be enshrined in a vow of unending commitment. And then the liberals came on the scene. The vow became a contract between "consenting adults", who wrote the terms according to their own requirements. Children lost their special place in the sexual project and became by-products, to be avoided if possible until their cost could be met. Easy divorce, legalised abortion, and a growing acceptance of cohabitation without commitment effectively wrote the next generation out of the script. And you have only to take a glance at the next generation to realise that young people don't grow up as they should when they have been written out of their parents' script.

The triumph of liberalism has led not merely to a change in sexual mores, but to a change in the concept of sex. People no longer make love; instead they "have sex". Sexual behaviour is routinely described with an explicitness that removes the air of shame and mystery. Reduced to a bodily function, desire is emancipated from morality, and placed on display in the supermarket of pleasure. Sexual desire then ceases to be focused on the other person, con-

ceived as an individual, and becomes centred instead on bodily sensations. Pornography displays this transformation (which is, indeed, the purpose of pornography, since it is only if the personal character of desire is destroyed that it can be made into a commodity). But it has also been endorsed by an army of self-appointed "sexologists", from Alfred Kinsey to Richard Posner.

Once this liberal conception of sex gains the upper hand, it becomes difficult to make a moral distinction between heterosexual and homosexual desire. If the goal of sex is sensation, and if love, commitment and the raising of children play no essential part in it, then what conceivable reason can there be for restricting the sexual contract to partners of the opposite sex? It seems like permitting a man to drink from the same glass as a woman, but not from the same glass as a man.

The liberal conception of sex is adopted because it is easy, but not because it is true to human nature. We are bringing up children to regard sex as a commodity, and their sexual partners as interchangeable means to pleasure, rather than as objects of love and commitment. But we benefit nobody by this, least of all the children. Unless children see the sexual act as an awakening to adult life, in which a great risk is involved, and in which the other person is the true object of desire and love, their sexuality remains stunted and threatens to become antisocial.

If we reject the liberal conception of sex we must also reject the easy equation of homosexual and heterosexual intercourse. According to the traditional idea, the sexual act involves passing a threshold: it requires us to move outwards from the self into a realm that is partly unknown and in the normal case not fully knowable. Sexual possession is also a moral awakening, and a peculiar sense of responsibility comes from recognising that you have awakened

Libby Purves is away.

Gay subculture puts boys more at risk from predators than girls

For a great many homosexuals, the preferred object of desire is a youth. Plato describes this feature as an integral part of the experience, and he is probably right. But he also condemns homosexual intercourse for this very reason, because it impedes the higher love for youth which is the teacher's true vocation. In an age which regards repression as a fault, and which scoffs at the Platonic idea as it scoffs at every form of chastity, the search for the youthful body becomes an explicit part of the homosexual subculture. And that is why, in the modern world, boys are more at risk from predators than girls. Reject the liberal view of sex, and it ceases to be obvious that the age of consent for one kind of intercourse should be the same as the age of consent for the other.

But Plato points us to a deeper question. Certain people in every generation are attracted to their own sex, and especially to the young of their own sex. These people have traditionally been among the most useful and heroic members of society. Taught to repress desires which could be neither expressed nor acknowledged, they took a generalised and non-familial interest in the young. They were the priests, teachers, Scoutmasters and team coaches: father or "mother" to everyone's children. But what remains of that most valuable of human resources, when the element of sexual prohibition has been removed?

Poor show

OF all the charges being levelled at Lord Chiddingfold, the besieged chairman of the Royal Opera House, none is quite so awful as the way he has treated a poor 82-year-old woman whose only crime was to give her proudest possession to his outfit.

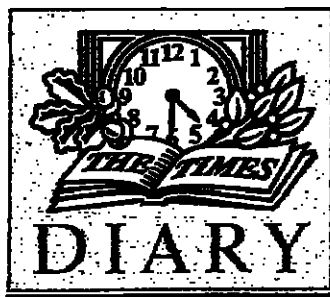
It was like the parable of the widow's mite when, in 1987, Claire

de Robillant, an immigrant of Polish and Chilean descent, offered the Opera House a 19th-century French clock topped by a figure of Carotta Grissi, the dancer who first played Giselle. She had become worried that it was too valuable to keep in her council flat. The house gratefully accepted her gift and displayed it on the chimney-piece in the anteroom to the royal box.

At the beginning of last week, Mrs de Robillant wrote to Chiddingfold offering to take the clock back, for safekeeping, during all the rebuilding at Covent Garden. They could have it back when they reopened. She received no reply.

Then, on Saturday, the archivist at Covent Garden telephoned in a terrible state to say the clock had been stolen. The police have pictures of it and the auction houses have been alerted, but for Mrs de Robillant, it is too much.

"I had a stroke this year and my legs are like spaghetti," she says. "Now this." She suspects an inside job, or else a rival in the vicious world of dance historians. "I cannot stand that Chiddingfold," she says. "He is a Gummer, not



Hmmm. Tomorrow, I am going to dictate a stinker of a letter to him."

As Diana, Princess of Wales, and her two sons find themselves hugged by Mohamed Al Fayed off the South of France, there are echoes of King Edward VII's liking for sailing with Sir Thomas Lipton, the tea magnate. While still the Prince of Wales, Edward was taunted by the Kaiser for "boating with his grocer". His mother, Queen Victoria, even wrote him a letter of admonishment: "If ever you become King, you will find all these friends most inconvenient and will have to break with them all."

Handouts

SADDLED with an embarrassingly large overdraft at Coutts, Prince

and Princess Michael of Kent are relying on the British Red Cross for their feed. The couple have been invited by the society to dine free at its ball at London's Grosvenor House Hotel in September. The remaining 1,000 guests must pay £250 a head for their Pommery champagne, beluga caviar and raspberry pavlova.

After the petits fours, there will be a rumoured for Prince Michael, a man renowned for his expensive taste in cars, to win a Jaguar XK8 sports car in the charity raffle. "The Prince and Princess will be guests of honour," say the Red Cross. "The pleasure is ours."



Princess Michael: hot dinners

Lolita Aitken, the separated wife of Jonathan Aitken, has been shedding the Tory wife twin-set in which she supported her husband to the edge of the abyss and no further. Flying in from Faro, in Portugal, on Saturday, she was spotted in an Essex Girl outfit of shorts, T-shirt and suede fringe jacket.

Only when the plane reached London did she slip into a pair of chic leggings and whack on the wig and dark glasses in which she appeared in the Sunday newspapers.

Closed deal

WHEN Johnny Geller, a literary agent at Curtis Brown, received a manuscript from an author calling himself Anonymous, he thought, here goes, another one trying to write a Primary Colors. In fact, the novel, *The Book of Dead Authors*, had been written by his assistant, Emlyn Rees, 25, who in between all the office photocopying had put it together and sent it to his boss under a pseudonym.

"I received this thriller," said Geller, "read it and passed it onto Emlyn for a second opinion, which I often do. He had a look, gave it back to me and told me it was definitely worth a read. I invited the author in and a week later Emlyn



Emlyn Rees: under cover

confessed he was the culprit." Impressed, Geller got his assistant a five-figure, two-book deal with Headline. "It was about enough to keep him happy, but it wasn't enough for him to leave us," says Geller.

"It was all rather covert," says Rees, "but I wanted him to have an objective opinion of it. When he asked me to have a look at it, I laughed. I told him that he must carry on with that one."

P.H.S

Ministry of all the talents

Out with the old, in with the cool, says Chris Smith

Yesterday the Department of National Heritage became the Department for Culture, Media and Sport. Why change the name of a five-year-old department? Does it matter? When Tony Blair asked me to take on this job, I told him that one of my priorities would be to find a name that better reflected the responsibilities and ambitions of a department whose work is of growing significance in our lives, economy and sense of national identity. The name Department of National Heritage was too inadequate and as partial as its unofficial alternative, the Ministry of Fun. Worse, it was inaccurate. Heritage looks to the past. We look to the future.

I have given the DCMS an overall aim: "To improve the quality of life for all through cultural and sporting activities, and to strengthen the creative industries." I want to bring excitement into the life of the nation and the work of the Government; to make real quality of life available for the many, not just the few; and to create jobs for the future.

Culture is itself a word that arouses passions. The department's interests cover the spectrum of life in Britain, from the popular culture of music, television and the drama of the lottery draw to those areas of the arts which, in Matthew Arnold's classic definition of culture, are "a pursuit of total perfection by means of getting to know... the best which has been thought and said in the world". "Culture" is the word that best sums up the core of the new department's areas of responsibility, and is the term now used by the vast majority of European governments.

The media are among the most potent forces in our cultural life. They are the means by which most of us enjoy most of our access to and experience of both the arts and sport and much else besides. Their contribution to the economy is huge — and growing. They wield powers of patronage that far outweigh the financial resources of either the Arts Council or the Sports Council. To fail to acknowledge that or to ignore the need to maintain quality and diversity of the media, is to shut our eyes to reality.

Sport is included in the title (for the first time) because it, too, is a vital force in our lives. Success and failure in sport raises or lowers national spirits more than almost anything — remember the first Test in the current Ashes series. Sport, too, is a crucial part of the definition of who we are as a nation.

The new department represents much more than a change of name. It is a change of direction. It is a recognition that cultural and leisure activities are of growing significance. Not only to individuals; they are also of rapidly growing economic importance.

They are the basic fuel of our hugely successful international tourist industry, and the heart of a series of activities in which Britain is genuinely a world leader — from music, theatre, television and software to such rising industries as fashion, advertising, product design and architecture.

"Cool Britannia" is here to stay. Employment in the cultural industries has consistently grown against a background of almost no change in the rest of the economy.

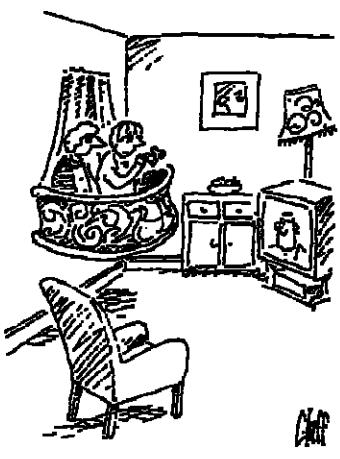
The continuing strength of our "creative industries" opens up the prospect of Britain enjoying immense competitive advantage in the decades ahead, as economic activity becomes even more global and ever more competitive. These creative industries go much wider than any conventional definition of the arts, but they are all dependent on the talent and skill of individuals, which means that all of them are ultimately fed by the quality of our artistic and cultural environment. It is part of the Government's role to ensure that environment is rich and stimulating. The creative industries are a dynamic new sector of today's economy, and make an impact on our everyday lives. We want to ensure that they continue to thrive.

That is why Tony Blair has asked me to set up and chair a task force, which will include representatives of the Government and some of our most successful creative entrepreneurs — people like Richard Branson, David Puttnam and Paul Smith. These are the people who understand how to build and develop creative businesses. They will help us to ensure that, right across Government, we provide the support and encouragement needed to help them to continue to thrive. They will be a powerhouse of ideas.

Employment and wealth generation, important as they are, do not represent the sum total of the Government's interest or responsibility. Our primary concern is, as it should be, with the quality of life in every community in the country.

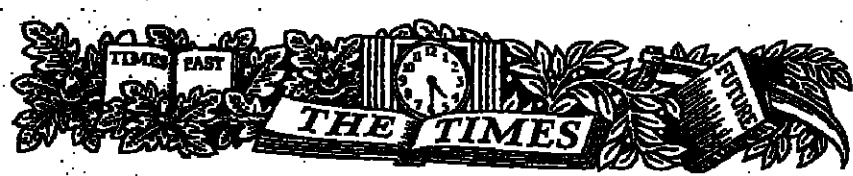
Culture, the media and sport go to the very heart of what it means to be a civilised society. They are also areas of great and growing national strength. We should celebrate them and build on them. The Department for Culture, Media and Sport will play a full and active role in doing so.

The author is Secretary of State for Culture, Media and Sport.



"Eric brought it home from the Royal Opera House, where he's working"

هناك من الأصل



THE PRINCE'S DILEMMA

There are dangers in a Charles and Tony show

When the Prince of Wales first expounded his views on the environment, inner cities, youth unemployment, the English language, traditional teaching methods — no mainstream political party shared them. This was convenient for the Prince who was deliberately trying to identify issues that would not embroil him in political controversy. Since then, however, another leader in pursuit of non-ideological, centrist policies has stepped into his shadow. This presents the Prince with a dilemma.

For in many areas the views of the heir to the throne and the new Prime Minister are almost indistinguishable. One would perhaps have to go back to Disraeli and Queen Victoria to find such a meeting of minds between an occupant of the Palace and of Downing Street. If anything, Prince Charles was a Blairite before Tony Blair was. For more than two decades, he has been working with underprivileged young people through the Prince's Trust, helping them to move off welfare and into work.

It is not only a concern for unemployment that the two men share. In other areas, too, the Prince has led where the new Government follows: literacy and numeracy, community service, homework clubs, volunteering, mentoring and encouraging businesses to help their local communities. Now the Government plans to deliver some of its Welfare to Work programme through the Prince's Trust. Prince Charles would not be human if he did not relish seeing a Government in place which will practise what he preaches.

The synergy is there for Labour too. Mindful of the past failures of grand government schemes for the unemployed, ministers are keen to pay smaller private and voluntary sector organisations to place young people in work or training. The Prince's Trust has great expertise in this area, helping some 50,000 young people a year. Although it now has an annual

turnover of £30 million, its costs are low because many of its workers are either volunteers or are seconded from business.

But if all this sounds too good to be true, it is. Soon after the election, newspapers were reporting a "partnership pact" between the Prime Minister and the future King. Only a month later, critics are starting to complain that the Prince is becoming too close to politicians. Yesterday he shared a platform with Donald Dewar, the Scottish Secretary. Later this week he is scheduled to meet, separately, Gordon Brown, David Blunkett and Robin Cook.

To turn down offers of money and co-operation from a Government wholly sympathetic to the aims of his charities would seem perverse. But the Prince needs to tread carefully. The success of his Trust — 80 per cent of youngsters leaving its programmes go on to jobs or study and 60 per cent of the ventures it finances are still in business three years on — is a function of its particular design. It relies on the motivation of its participants and a determination to listen to their views.

If the Trust were to be flooded with unwilling young people who feel coerced onto its programmes by the threat of losing benefit, the atmosphere on its courses might sour. And if it were to expand too fast, it could lose touch with its roots. Most worrying is the danger that an organisation which used to rely for its funding wholly on the private sector could be stifled by state bureaucracy and feel beholden to its new paymasters.

None of these is an argument for the Prince to sever his ties with the new administration. But he should try to develop a suitably princely distance from the politicians with whom he deals. His enthusiasm now may chime with that of the country. The Government's honeymoon, however, must one day come to an end. And the heir to the throne will not want to be too closely associated with it then.

CASH AND QUESTIONS

Greater accountability is required from Arafat

The Middle East has come to London this week. Yesterday Tony Blair held meetings with both Yasser Arafat and Ehud Barak, leader of Israel's Labour Party. Mr Arafat outlined his frustrations with the present state of the peace process. Serious negotiations have been suspended — at the Palestinians' behest — since Binyamin Netanyahu authorised the construction of the Har Homa settlement in east Jerusalem. That impasse has dragged on for four months. The co-operation between Israeli troops and the Palestinian police in Hebron over the past few days suggests, however, that relations have not broken down completely.

British officials will have listened with sympathy. The Government would favour any fresh initiative that restored dialogue. But Mr Arafat's reported suggestion that Britain raise its own profile in the region, to reinvigorate the stalled discussions, will have been treated with caution. Although US efforts at mediation appear to have lost momentum in recent months, Mr Blair will not want to risk the appearance of second-guessing the Clinton Administration.

The Government should be rather more vocal with Mr Arafat on other matters. The Palestinian leader will meet Clare Short, the International Development Secretary, today to appeal for further aid. Britain is already one of the most significant donors, contributing £25 million this year. That figure does allow this country influence. Reports from within the Palestinian Authority indicate that nearly £200 million of recent outside contributions have disappeared because of corruption or incompetence. A number of powerful individuals — including Mr Arafat — may have been enriched as a result.

The missing millions are part of a wider pattern of mismanagement in the Palestinian Authority. Economic development has been restricted by a set of official monopolies on products from cement to tobacco. Cronyism has swelled the bureaucracy. International investors, including many Palestinians resident overseas, have lost confidence in Mr Arafat. This has been compounded by the increasing use of censorship and the indefinite suspension of local elections.

There will be those who are tempted to ignore such transgressions. Mr Arafat has never had especially solid democratic intentions. Few expected him to make an easy transition from terrorism to government. Yet no alternative figure seems capable of keeping the Palestinian cause intact or dealing with Israel. If financial contributions allow otherwise hostile factions to be bought off, they might be seen as beneficial. Even Mr Netanyahu is likely to tolerate such abuse provided that Mr Arafat can keep Hamas and other extremists under control.

Such an attitude would be extremely myopic. Genuine peace in the Middle East depends on mutual trust between Israelis and Palestinians. The future of the region depends in large part on economic renewal. Yet even before it acquires the full trappings of statehood, the Palestinian Authority has developed the aura of unaccountable authoritarianism. If that persists, Israelis will have little faith in their prospective new neighbour. Palestinians will become further alienated from their ruling elite. That would offer an unattractive choice between repression and revolt. On behalf of both sets of taxpayers, Ms Short should not shrink from asking some blunt and searching questions.

PARK TO RIDE

Station car parks will encourage travellers to take the train

The East Coast main line is one of the longest and fastest in Britain, the premier route from London to Scotland where the *Flying Scotsman* broke the world speed record and Richard Hannay fled his pursuers. The Great North Eastern Railway, holding this enviable franchise, has ambitious plans to exploit this high-speed electrified route that is especially attractive to those travelling north or south on a business. A key proposal is the building of a parkway station at Hadley Wood, the point where the line crosses the M25, to encourage businessmen in Hertfordshire, Essex and Buckinghamshire to park their cars and take the train not the motorway. But Hadley Wood lies amid the rolling countryside of the green belt, and protesters are preparing to fight all plans to build a massive car park at the existing local station.

The railway argues, with justification, that without a car park, attempts to attract more business travellers will fail. Few people living in the northern suburbs are willing to travel into King's Cross in the early morning, only to flash back past their homes an hour later. Those who start out from their houses by car will continue to their destination by car unless there is a convenient and accessible interchange. If the Government is serious in wanting the train to take the strain, it should applaud and encourage the GNER proposals.

Defenders of the countryside will argue that the green belt has already suffered

enough depredations: that every pressure group can produce evidence to show that its building application is a special case; and that the station will spread blight and attract traffic to country roads as well as the motorway. Such objections have some validity; but they are as nothing compared with the advantage of keeping hundreds of thousands of long-distance travellers off the roads between London and the North.

The merit of the GNER proposal — and all similar schemes for rail interchanges off motorways — is that it recognises the realities of how people travel. Supporters of public transport tend to be so hostile to all car use that they assume that anyone opting to take the train will leave the car in the drive. This is unrealistic. Public transport will never make the car redundant. Policy should aim instead to reduce, not eliminate, car journeys. This will be set out in the Government's White Paper this autumn.

This does not mean that such parkways need be sprawling eyesores in the countryside. Local communities can decide whether they would prefer concentrated, multi-storey or even underground parks, or more spread-out areas screened by trees and shrubs. Where the planning authorities should be inflexible, however, is in insisting that parkway stations do not become magnets for commercial development. They are not a place to shop or do business. They should be built not to despoil but, eventually, to protect Britain's countryside.

Endemic flaws in the health service

From the Vice-President of the Hospital Consultants and Specialists Association

Sir, The Secretary of State for Health has agreed the building of many new and long overdue NHS hospitals (report, earlier editions, July 4), but where are the consultants to staff them?

Around 2,000 NHS consultant posts are currently unfilled because of the lack of appointable doctors. This has been caused partly by a failure in manpower planning and partly by dissatisfaction among the new generation of UK medical graduates. According to the latest study of the intentions of newly-qualified UK doctors (*British Medical Journal*, May 30), one in four does not want to work in the NHS.

NHS consultants are under tremendous pressure from managers to increase their productivity, almost regardless of quality of service. We already have the lowest ratio of doctors to our population in Europe — one for every 625 people instead of the average one in 400 — and now the workload in hospitals, with trainee doctors working fewer hours, emergency admissions rising and the number of beds falling, has become intolerable.

Nearly all NHS consultants seek early retirement in order to escape from the treadmill. This premature loss of skills and experience is keenly felt by doctors in training and by patients. Many trainees decide to abandon a hospital career in the face of such disillusion.

There is another disturbing feature which bodes ill for the future. In the last ten years the number of foreign doctors occupying our training posts has risen from 20 per cent to 33 per cent. Nearly all will return to their own countries to practise. These training posts are not filled by UK doctors — not because they fail to apply for them. We will not be training enough UK doctors to become the NHS consultants of the future.

Yours sincerely,
ALAN B. SHIRANK,
Vice-President, Hospital Consultants and Specialists Association,
20 Crescent Place, Town Walls,
Shrewsbury, Shropshire,
Shrewsbury, Shropshire,
Shrewsbury, Shropshire.

From Dr Clive Walker

Sir, Weybridge and Walton Health Centres are both "non-fundholding" and proud of it. For the last twenty years we have had consultants from several specialties running outpatient clinics in our health centres.

Today the clerk who runs our outpatients was sent a directive from her health authority managers. It informed her that there would be three appointments for West Surrey Health Authority (WSHA) patients (non-fundholder) and seven appointments for GP fundholder (GPFH) patients in each clinic, and that the computer template has been altered accordingly.

It is a bit salt in our wounds the clerk was also advised that with urgent cases GPFH patients could be put into WSHA appointments but not vice versa.

Yours faithfully,
CLIVE WALKER,
Weybridge Health Centre,
Surrey KT13 8XD.
cladwalk@inetnet.co.uk
July 9.

From Dr Alastair Lack

Sir, I am sure that many will be dismayed at the suggestion that Crown indemnity — protection from claims of substandard care or negligence — might be restored to our hospitals (report, July 9). Should trusts be free to allow their standards of performance to drop below what is legally regarded as reasonable? Do we really want standards of hygiene to fall below what is required for us when we are healthy?

Of course not. Professionals working in the health service when Crown indemnity was removed were much relieved that corners could no longer be cut regardless of consequence, and must view the prospect of its return with considerable trepidation.

Yours sincerely,
ALASTAIR LACK,
The River House,
Combe Bissent, Salisbury, Wiltshire.
jal@scata.org.uk
July 9.

Age of consent

From the Headmaster of The Royal Hospital School, Holbrook

Sir, At a time of 12-year-old mothers and of young teenage girls being made to feel abnormal if they are still virgins at 16, is it not time that we took a firm stance to protect the sexual welfare of our impressionable young people?

If the Government favours sexual equality would it not give a clearer message if it were to raise the age of consent to heterosexual intercourse to 18 rather than to reduce the age for homosexual acts to 16 (report, July 14, later editions)?

Yours faithfully,
NICHOLAS WARD, Headmaster,
The Royal Hospital School,
Holbrook, Ipswich.
July 14.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

Limits to power of hereditary peers

From Lord Mackay of Ardbrecknish

Sir, I was surprised to read (report, July 10) that the Prime Minister has used a small defeat suffered by the Government in the House of Lords on the Referendum (Scotland and Wales) Bill (report, July 5) to threaten the position of hereditary peers. It is simply incredible for Labour to claim the House of Lords is trying to sabotage the Bill.

The amendment said that the Welsh referendum should be held on the same day as the Scottish, and not, as proposed, a week after the Scots have had their say.

I have all along made it clear that the Conservative Opposition would do nothing to impede the Government's honouring its manifesto commitment to hold referendums in the autumn. Indeed we have set down amendments which have expedited its passage through both Houses.

I find the Government's hysterical comments even more ironic whenever I recall the joy expressed by the then Labour Opposition when it managed to defeat the Government in the last Parliament.

I was on the receiving end of some of those defeats, and I cannot recall Labour spokesmen complaining about the support they received from the hereditary peers (of whom I am not one). Indeed they were often hailed, especially if they were Conservative or crossbench peers, as sensible men and women of independent thought. Funny how quickly that has changed.

Yours faithfully,
MACKAY OF ARDBRECKNISH
(Opposition spokesman in the Lords on constitutional affairs).
House of Lords.
July 10.

Case for freedom of information Bill

From the Director of the National Consumer Council

Sir, The Government has no excuse to delay the publication of a freedom of information White Paper (leading article, July 12). There is already a wealth of research going back 20 years.

In the late 1970s James Cornford, Frank Field and Paul Barker were involved in drafting a freedom of information Bill. The Campaign for Freedom of Information has been working on a Bill and its implementation for 13 years. In 1993 the Labour MP Mark Fisher proposed a "right to know" Bill which had all-party support. Moreover, ample models exist in other countries. The new Government does not, therefore, start with a blank sheet of paper.

Little work would be needed to produce a White Paper if the political will was there.

Yours faithfully,
RUTH EVANS, Director,
National Consumer Council,
20 Grosvenor Gardens, SW1.
July 13.

From Mr Bernard Selwyn

Sir, Understandably, you express concern about the delay in producing the

From Lord Campbell of Alloway, QC

Sir, You have today reported the government defeat on the Referendum Bill by 101 votes to 94 to draw attention to the fact that 59 of those who voted against the Government were hereditary peers.

In fact the defeat would have been avoided if 19 of the Labour peers who had been present at an earlier division had not defied a three-line whip by departing before the second vote.

The suggestion made that the Prime Minister is out to punish Tory peers for their conduct is wholly misconceived. The hope is that this will not be used as a meretricious pretext to deprive hereditary peers of their entitlements to sit and vote.

I am, Sir, etc.
CAMPBELL OF ALLOWAY,
House of Lords.
July 10.

From Professor Tom Cannon

Sir, The decision by the House of Lords to block devolution legislation highlights deep-rooted problems with the structure and composition of the Lords. Under the previous administration peers repeatedly backed controversial legislation which lacked manifesto or popular support. The most blatant example was, of course, the poll tax.

The Lords decision to block Labour legislation which was a clear manifesto commitment and has widespread support in the country illustrates the need for reform. Tony Blair may need to act quickly to avoid major problems with his legislative programme.

Yours faithfully,
TOM CANNON,
13 Old Broadway, Manchester 20.
July 10.

White Paper on freedom of information from the point of view of the press anxious to breach the cult of official secrecy. However, there are more urgent matters.

Parliament, the Government and its agencies publish an enormous amount of information which important sections of the public must have: for example, legislation, committee reports and Ordnance Survey large-scale maps.

The prices charged for that information have increased over recent years far beyond mere inflation, and Crown copyright (with the requirement to obtain permission and pay high royalties, even when there is no commercial element) is rigorously enforced, except for *Hansard* which can be obtained free over the Internet.

It is thanks, I believe, to its freedom of information policy that the US Government cannot obstruct the use of its publications or charge for them at prices comparable to ours. May we hope that the White Paper (to be published free of charge, of course) will take a similarly enlightened attitude for this country?

Yours sincerely,
BERNARD SELWYN,
3 Hogarth Road, SW5.
July 14.

Pet sponsorship

From Ms Rita Osborn

Sir, Why bother with the hassle of a *Tamagotchi* virtual-reality pet (letters, July 7, 8, 12) when a problem-free alternative is readily available? Sponsorship of a living creature is an excellent way to show care for and enjoy a pet, especially when someone cannot have one in their own home, for whatever reasons.

My local (Ealing) branch of the Cats Protection League has many cats in care available for sponsorship, as do many branches nationwide. At the Ealing branch a small monthly contribution will ensure the sponsor receives a photograph of their chosen cat with background history, where available, and regular updates. What could be simpler?

Yours faithfully,
RITA OSBORN,
299 Boston Manor Road,
Brentford, Middlesex.
July 14.

Further to your letters

From Mr Alan Liddicoat

Sir, A letter of mine you published in January 1986 brought me hundreds of letters (letters, June 26, July 3, 5, 10). For a few days the postman delivered in sacks.

I had joined in a light-hearted banter you ran about junk mail. I supported the stuff because it brought the postman to me each day as one who was "old, isolated, and alone".

At the time I was old, a lone widower, in the remote Devon countryside. The combination of those three words had a dramatic effect. Kind letters came from all sorts of people from all over the world, although chiefly from southeast England. A high proportion were written by doctors, teachers and children (at the best no doubt of adults).

Every child in one class of 12-year-olds in the Midlands, encouraged obviously by an imaginative teacher, wrote individually the most charming letters. Many hard-pressed GPs scribbled a few kind words on prescription forms. One lady in Scotland said she

made it a rule to write to someone every day before she had breakfast. A child said my letter reminded her that she did not write to her grandparents enough. There were tips from businessmen on useful lucrative occupations. Large numbers of elderly people suggested pen-pal relationships.

To my intense embarrassment someone writing anonymously from France arranged with Forum & Mason to send me a parcel of brandy and cigars. The firm refused to disclose the name of my benefactor.

I received no proposals of marriage nor, interestingly, any letters from the clergy. One lady of slight acquaintance wrote to express disappointment that I had not let her know I was lonely. Letters came, mostly anonymously, in decreasing numbers for a couple of years.

Now I am very old, married again, and live in a town. The junk mail comes in greater volumes but I do not have time to look at it.

Yours faithfully,
ALAN LIDDICOAT,
15 Kelling Road, Holt, Norfolk.
July 11.

No job security for servants of God

From Rabbi Dr Charles H. Middleburgh

Sir, I feel profound sympathy for the Reverend Dr Alex Coker following your report (July 12) of his lost case at the Court of Appeal, which ruled that dismissed clergymen have no rights under employment law because they are servants of God, rather than employees of the Church. While I appreciate that it was all too easy in these circumstances for lawyers and bishops successfully to play word games with a man's livelihood to win their case, it seems a denial of natural justice, never mind religious ethics, for a man to be dismissed from his post without an explanation.

Clergy may feel themselves called by God, but those in the congregational ministry are surely called to serve God's people? The reality is that they are *de facto* employees of their communities, even if the traditional structures of the Church of England suggest otherwise.

In the Jewish community rabbis are employed by their congregations, whose membership subscriptions pay the rabbi's salary; all my colleagues have written contracts and, although they may be the spiritual leaders of their communities, they are employed by them to be so.

Whatever the legal technicalities may be, Dr Coker seems to me to have suffered an injustice in his treatment by his diocese and the court. If Lord Justice Staughton truly believes that clergy are the servants of the Almighty, then there are ample biblical statements telling us that God does not delight in those who let them down, as for example in Isaiah lxx, 13-15.

Yours truly,
CHARLES H. MIDDLEBURGH
(Rabbi),
Harrow and Wembley
Progressive Synagogue,
326 Preston Road,
Harrow, Middlesex.
July 13.

Prince and the Church

From Mr Oliver Elphick

Sir, Sir Christopher Cockerell seems to feel (letter, July 10) that the Church should adopt a modern morality, without reference to "some out-of-date book of rules which should have been scrapped long ago".

His modern morality appears to be that we should try to make everybody happy. But the Church cannot change itself to suit what Sir Christopher calls "the thinking of the day".

There is a vast difference between forgiveness and denying sin. By committing adultery, Prince Charles committed a sin for which he can ask forgiveness, and God will grant it. To deny that adultery is sin at all is to despise Jesus's own teaching and his sacrifice. The Church must not do it.

The Church's job is to present Jesus, his sacrifice and his demands to the world. If it waters down those demands to make them comfortable, it has failed.

Yours faithfully,
OLIVER ELPHICK,
Watergate House,
112 Watergate Road,
Newport, Isle of Wight.
oliver.elphick@fx.co.uk
July 10.

Commons prayers

From the Reverend Stephen Dick

Sir, Mr Donald Gorrie, MP, is to be commended for his supported his early day motion to have the daily opening prayers in the Commons conducted by a rota of ministers of all religions (Diary, July 12).

Such a move would be an important symbolic recognition by those women and men who represent us in the Commons that Britain is truly a multi-faith society. It is so easy to exclude others without conscious intent.

I think of the words of Henri Nouwen, the Dutch Catholic theologian who died last year: "I like to speak of prayer as listening. We live in a culture that is terribly afraid to listen. We'd prefer to remain deaf."

Yours faithfully,
STEPHEN DICK
(District Minister/Secretary,
London District and South Eastern
Provincial Assembly of Unitarian and
Free Christian Churches),
15 Northampton Road,
Croydon, Surrey.
steve@dpa.demon.co.uk
July 13.

From Mr J. Peter Morris

Sir, Perhaps different prayers are called for in the House of Commons in different periods.

An uncle of mine, Frank Collindridge, became MP for Barnsley at a by-election during the time of the Chamberlain Government. He maintained that the chaplain came in, looked at the Government front bench and prayed for the nation.

Yours etc,
J. PETER MORRIS,
The Reform Club,
104 Pall Mall, SW1.
July 13.

Letters should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be faxed to 0171-782-5046.
e-mail to: letters@the-times.co.uk



COURT CIRCULAR

BUCKINGHAM PALACE

July 14: The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh, accompanied by The Prince of Wales, this morning attended a Service in St Giles' Cathedral for the installation of Lady Marion Fraser as Lady of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle and the Viscount of Arbutnot, the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres and the Lord Macfarlane of Beardsan as Knights of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle.

Her Majesty and Her Royal Highnesses were received at St Giles' Cathedral by the Chancellor of the Thistle (the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry) and the Dean of the Thistle and the Minister of St Giles' (the Very Reverend Gillesburg Macmillan). Lord Eskdail (Page of Honour to the Queen) was in attendance.

A Guard of Honour formed by The Queen's Guard, The Royal Scots, Royal Company of Archers, with the Colours of the Royal Company, under the command of Brigadier, Captain George Burnett, and accompanied by the Lordship of the Palace of Holyroodhouse for the Knights of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle.

The following were invited: The Duke and Duchess of Buccleuch and Queensberry, the Earl and Countess of Wemyss and March, Colonel Sir Donald and Lady Cameron of Lochiel, the Earl and Countess of Elgin and Kincardine, the Lord and Lady Thomson of Monifieth, the Lord and Lady Maclellan of Beoch, the Earl and Countess of Argyll, Captain Sir Iain and Lady Margaret Tennant, the Viscount and Viscountess of Whitehall, the Viscount and Viscountess of Arbutnot, the Earl and Countess of Crawford and Balcarres, Lady Marion Fraser and Sir William Fraser, the Lord and Lady Macfarlane of Beardsan, the Very Reverend Gillesburg Macmillan (Dean of the Thistle), Sir Malcolm Innes of Edingburgh (Lord Lyon

King of Arms), Rear Admiral Christopher Layman (Gentleman Usher of the Green Rod) and Lord Eskdail (Page of Honour to the Queen).

Her Majesty and Her Royal Highnesses left the Palace of Holyroodhouse this afternoon.

BUCKINGHAM PALACE

July 14: The Duke of York today visited Ross and Cromarty and was received by Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant (Captain Roderick Stirling of Fairburn).

His Royal Highness this morning visited York United, Alesse.

The Duke of York this afternoon opened the new Visitors' Centre at the Glenmorangie Distillery, Tain.

His Royal Highness later visited the Invergowrie Leisure Centre, Invergowrie.

ST JAMES'S PALACE

July 14: The Prince of Wales, President of the Prince's Trust, this afternoon, at the University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, attended a presentation to employers in Scotland on the work of the Trust's Volunteers Programme and was received by Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant of the City of Glasgow (Mr Patrick Lally, the Rt Hon the Lord Provost) and the Secretary of State for Scotland (the Rt Hon Donald Dewar MP).

His Royal Highness, Patron, the Royal Opera, this evening attended a Farewell Gala Concert at the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, London WC2, to mark the closure of the House for its redevelopment.

KENSINGTON PALACE

July 14: The Princess Margaret, Countess of Snowdon, President, of the Royal Ballet, this evening attended a Farewell Gala Concert by Artists of the Royal Ballet and the Royal Opera, to mark the closure for redevelopment of the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, London WC2.

YORK HOUSE

July 14: The Duke of Kent this evening attended a Gala Performance at the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, London WC2.

Birthdays today

The Sultan of Brunei celebrates his 51st birthday today.

Mr John Balding, racehorse trainer, 52; Professor Sir James Ball, former chairman, Legal and General, 64; Professor Jocelyn Bell Burnell, astronomer, 52; Sir Harry Belafonte, composer, 63; Mr Julian Bream, guitarist and lutenist, 64; Mr Geoffrey Burgon, composer, 56; Lord Buxton of Alton, 71; Mrs Carmen Callil, 70; Sir John Gielgud, 80; Conquest, writer, 80; Professor Sir David Cox, FRS, former Warden, Nuffield College, Oxford, 73; Sir Alexander Duff, a former president, AA, 82; Captain Malcolm Edge, former Deputy Master, Trinity House, 66; Mr M.A. Elliott, former general administrator, National Theatre, 61; Mr Marshall, Rev Sir Peter Fraser, 90; Sir

Simon Gourlay, former president, National Farmers' Union, 63; Sir John Graham, diplomat, 71; Sir Ronald Hatfield, former Chief Constable, West Midlands, 58; Mr R. H. Hargrave, author, 88; Mrs Ann Jellicoe, playwright and theatre director, 70; Mr C.H. Kelly, former Chief Constable, Staffordshire, 67; Sir Larry Lamb, former Editor, Daily Express, 79; Mr Henry McCubbin, former MEP, 55; Professor Brenda Milner, FRS, neuropsychologist, 79; Dame Iris Murdoch, novelist, 78; Mr Keith O'Brien, group chief executive, Blue Circle Industries, 60; Mrs Juliet Pannett, portrait painter, 50; Miss Linda Ronstadt, singer, 51; Mr Ron Smith, trade unionist, 82; Mr Chief Minister, Sir Ruthven Ward, 77; Lord Winston, 57.



Maori warriors demonstrate their glancing eyes and protruding tongues — key features of a haka, the fiercest of the Maori war-dances, which they will be performing at the Royal Tournament that opens today at Earls Court, London. Seventy Maori warriors and maidens from the New Zealand Armed Services will take part

Company of Water Conservators

The Lord Mayor was presented with a measure of Thames Water in an inscribed glass jug by Mr Bruce Hewitt, Master of the Company of Water Conservators, at a presentation held yesterday at the Mansion House to mark the 300th anniversary of the sale of the Conservancy of the River Thames by Richard I to the Corporation of London on July 14, 1197. The Chairman and the Vice-Chairman of Thames Water and the Chief Executive of the Environment Agency were among those present.

Meeting

Royal Overseas League Professor Clement Dodd was the guest speaker at a meeting of the Discussion Circle of the Royal Overseas League held last night at Over-Seas House, St James's. Mrs Elizabeth Cresswell presided.

Luncheon

Royal Club of London Mr Clifford Charles, President of the Royal Club of London, presided at the luncheon held yesterday at the Portico Hotel. Sir Sigmund Sternberg also spoke. Ambassadors, High Commissioners and other members of the Diplomatic Corps were among those present.

Inner Temple

Chief Justice Pung-How Yung, Judge Richard A. Posner and Professor Andrew Ashworth, FBA, have been elected Honorary Masters of the Bench of the Inner Temple.

Archaeology booms as more join digs

By NORMAN HAMMOND, ARCHAEOLOGY CORRESPONDENT

MORE than 100,000 people in Britain are probably involved in archaeology, according to a recent survey. They include 115,000 members of local and national archaeological societies, but only 70 full-time professional archaeologists.

The survey, carried out by the magazine *Current Archaeology*, which itself reports a rise in circulation to more than 14,000 copies, is "a snapshot of British archaeology as a whole", according to Andrew Selkirk, its editor. The magazine's 152nd issue, celebrating its 30th year of publication, appeared recently, accompanied by a "Directory of British Archaeology" listing the diverse organisations which promote the study of our past.

"There are 729 entries, of which 359 are societies," Mr Selkirk said. "There are also 118 professional organisations, 37 universities teaching archaeology, and 52 county archaeological societies who advise on the planning process and whether excavations should be carried out."

More than 136,000 members support the diversity of bodies listed: although many people belong to more than one society, the total almost

certainly runs into six figures. "Societies come in all shapes and sizes," Mr Selkirk said. "This directory will help those who wish to find out more."

Nearly 100 organisations will accept volunteers for excavations and other fieldwork, and are highlighted in the directory with a smiling face, but some of the better-known ones "are booked up years in advance". Some dig charge for participation, but what Mr Selkirk calls "imaginative schemes for volunteers" still exist this year at the Eton Boating Lake dig, at Colchester and at Sedgeford in Norfolk.

At the academic end of British archaeology, there are nearly 2,500 undergraduates reading for first degrees, and nearly 1,200 working towards MAs and PhDs. At the other end, directory entries range from the Archaeological Diving Unit at St Andrews, studying wrecks through the Quays Study Group working on ancient gridded stones, to "Unexpected Archaeological Discovery Insurance", for that unwelcome find on the site of your new office block.

Current Archaeology, 9 Nassington Rd, London NW3 2TX. (0171 435 7517).

Anniversaries

BIRTHS: Inigo Jones, architect, London, 1573; Rembrandt, painter, Leiden, The Netherlands, 1606; Henry Edward Manning, Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, 1805-92; Tottieridge, Hertfordshire, 1805; Vilfredo Pareto, economist, Paris, 1848; Alfred Harnsworth, 1st Viscount Northcliffe, proprietor of *The Times* 1908-22, Dublin, 1865; Dame Marie Terpsit, actress, London, 1866; José Enrique Rodó, philosopher, Montevideo, 1872.

DEATHS: Rudolf I, Holy Roman emperor, founder of the Hapsburg dynasty, Spire, 1291; James Scott, Duke of Monmouth, illegitimate son of King Charles II, executed, London, 1685; John Wilson, botanist, Kendal, Cumbria, 1731; Thomas Dermody, poet, London, 1802; Jean-Antoine Houdon, sculptor, Paris, 1828; Winthrop Mackworth Praed, poet and politician, London, 1839; Karl Czerny, pianist and music teacher, Vienna, 1857; Gottfried Keller, novelist and poet, Hertenstein, 1899; Anton Chekhov, author, Badenweiler, Germany, 1904; Emil Fischer, chemist, Nobel laureate 1902, Wanne, Berlin, 1919; Hugo von Hofmannsthal, poet and dramatist, Vienna, 1929; John Joseph Pershing, C-in-C of American troops in World War I, Washington, 1948; Ernst Bloch, composer, Portland, Oregon, 1959; Paul Gallico, novelist, Canada, 1976.

Today is St Swithun's Day. Jerusalem was taken by the Crusaders, 1099.

The Royal Society received its charter, 1662.

Napoleon Bonaparte surrendered to the captain of *HMS Bellerophon*, 1815.

The National Insurance Act came into force in Britain, 1912.

Today's royal engagements

The Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh will give a garden party at Buckingham Palace as part of the celebrations for their Golden Wedding Anniversary at 4.00.

The Duke of Edinburgh, as Patron and Trustee, the Duke of Edinburgh's Award, will attend a lunch at the Royal Automobile Club, Pall Mall, at 12.40. Later he will attend the Cottage Homes (the charity of the fashion and stores trade) dinner at St James's Palace at 7.00.

The Prince of Wales, as President, Business in the Community, will attend the launch of their Principles of Corporate Community Investment at 1 Whitehall Place, Westminster at 6.10.

Prince Edward, as Patron, will take the salute at the Royal Tournament, Earls Court, at 7.30.

The Princess Royal, as Patron, SENSE - The National Deafblind and Rubella Association, will open Blackmarston (Special School) new building, Hornduff Close, Hereford at 10.40; will open Ross Community Hospital, Alton Street, Ross-on-Wye, at 11.45; and will open the Kidderminster Library, Market Street, at 2.00.

Princess Margaret, as Honorary President, the British Museum Development Trust, will attend the annual dinner at the Museum at 8.00 for patrons and other friends of the museum.

The Duchess of Gloucester, as Deputy President, will visit the East of England Agricultural Society Show, Peterborough at 11.00.

The Duke of Kent, as Vice-Chairman, the British Overseas Development Trust, will attend the annual dinner at Claridge's at 7.15. Princess Alexandra will visit St Katherine's House, Ormond Road, Wantage at 5.00.

Appointment

Mr Nigel Broomfield is to be Director of the Diocese of St Michael Quinlan in August 1999.

Church news

New Bishops of Newcastle and Sheffield

The Right Rev Jack Nicholls, Bishop of Lancaster in the diocese of Blackburn is to be the next Bishop of Sheffield, succeeding the Right Rev David Lunn who retires at the end of August.

The Right Rev Martin Wharton, Area Bishop of Kingston-upon-Thames in the diocese of Southwark, is to be the next Bishop of Newcastle, succeeding the Right Rev Alan Graham who retires at the end of June.

New Archdeacon of Huntingdon Canon John Beer, Vicar, Grantham, (Ely) and Co-Director of Ordinands, is to be Archdeacon of Huntingdon, remaining Co-Director of Ordinands (same diocese).

The Rev David Adams, Curate (NSM), St Edyth, Sea Mills (Bristol); to be Curate, Henbury (same diocese).

The Rev Steven Betts, Chaplain to the Bishop of Norwich (Norwich); to be Vicar, Old Catton (same diocese).

Forthcoming marriages

Mr I.P.D. Gibson and Miss C.J. Haslam. The engagement is announced between John, youngest son of the late Sir Alexander Gibson and of Lady Gibson, and Carina, only daughter of Mr and the Hon Mrs Michael Haslam.

Mr S.C. Boulton and Miss S.E. Brooker. The engagement is announced between Simon, son of Mr Charles Boulton, of Crowborough, East Sussex, and Sarah, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs Alan Brooker, of Little Easton, Essex.

Mr B.L. Clifford and Miss S.L. Picking. The engagement is announced between Benjamin, younger son of Mr Brian Clifford, of Sissinghurst, Kent, and Mrs Jenny Picking, of Bermondsey, London, and Lucy, daughter of Colonel and Mrs Christopher Picking, of Great Dunford, Wiltshire.

Mr S.O. France and Miss C.A.M. Pilkington. The engagement is announced between Steven, son of Gilbert and Thea France, of Chisley, High Peak, and Catherine, daughter of Jack and Beryl Pilkington, of Fillingley, Warwickshire.

Mr A.M. Glover and Miss V.L. Ricketts. The engagement is announced between Andrew, son of Mr G.M. Glover and the late Mrs M. Glover, of Harsham, Sussex, and Vanessa, daughter of Mr and Mrs M. Ricketts, of Ayot St Lawrence, Hertfordshire.

Mr R. Granger and Miss G. Virag. Gabrielle and Richard announce their engagement. They will be married in April 1998.

Marriage

Mr A.J. Garth and Miss S.E. Griffiths. The marriage took place on Saturday, July 12, at St Michael's Church, Chertsey, between Andrew, elder son of Mr and Mrs J.C. Garth, of Sables, Lancashire, and Eleanor, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs I.S. Griffiths, of Little Chalfont, Buckinghamshire.

BMDS: 0171 680 6880
PRIVATE: 0171 481 4000

TRADE: 0171 481 1982
FAX: 0171 481 9313

PERSONAL COLUMN

"Teacher," she said, "we know what you expect and we teach to meet it. You pay reference to no one, but teach in all circumstances the way the first God requires." Luke 20: 21

BIRTHS

ANTHONY - On July 10th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, Anthony and Jeanette, a daughter, Lydia.

BROWNE - On July 10th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, Emma (née Kitchin), and a daughter, Nicola.

CRADDOCK - On July 8th 1997 to Adam (née Bell) and a daughter, Amelia Grace.

CRONK - On July 10th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, Jack.

DAVIDSON - On July 11th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, Zee and Victoria, a daughter, Zee, a sister for Patricia and Charlotte.

DOWLEY - On Thursday 10th July 1997, at St Thomas' Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Tamsin.

GALE - On July 7th, 1997 to Caroline (née Keeley) and a daughter, Polly.

HARRIS - On July 13th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

HODGSON - On July 10th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

JOHNSON - On July 10th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

JOHNSON - On July 10th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

JOHNSON - On July 10th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

JOHNSON - On July 10th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

JOHNSON - On July 10th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

JOHNSON - On July 10th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

JOHNSON - On July 10th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

JOHNSON - On July 10th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

JOHNSON - On July 10th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

JOHNSON - On July 10th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

JOHNSON - On July 10th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

JOHNSON - On July 10th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

JOHNSON - On July 10th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

DEATHS

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

DEATHS

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

DEATHS

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD - Bruno, Brigadier, died on July 12th at St. Anne's Hospital, a son, James and a daughter, Lucy.

BLOOD

OBITUARIES

ALEXANDRA DANILOVA

Alexandra Danilova, ballet dancer, died on July 13 aged 93. She was born on November 20, 1903.

In a delightful book of memoirs, Alexandra Danilova described the upheavals in family life which marked her earliest years. Born in Peterhof, near St. Petersburg, Alexandra Dyonisievna Danilova was orphaned in infancy. She was adopted by a wealthy St. Petersburg family, and entered the Imperial Ballet School in 1911. Her years of study saw the end of the tsarist regime, the hardships of war and the early revolutionary years.

In 1920, however, Danilova graduated into what was now the State Ballet company (the Kirov) at the Mariyinsky Theatre in Petrograd. Among her friends at school was George Balanchine, and in the summer of 1924 he invited Danilova, already a soloist with the ballet, to join him on a tour of Germany with two other dancers.

The effect of Western plenty upon this group of gifted young artists, accustomed to the privations of life in the Soviet Union, was considerable. More crucial was an invitation from Sergei Diaghilev, ever on the lookout for new talent, to join his Ballets Russes, and in December 1924 Balanchine, his wife Tamara Gevargievna, Nicholas Efimov and Danilova became part of the Diaghilev troupe.

Danilova was soon taking leading roles with Diaghilev. She was a pupil of Vaganova and Anna Johansson, and her elegant classical style and the sparkling wit she could bring to choreography marked her out as an outstanding artist.

For Diaghilev's company she created several roles, notably in *The Triumph of Neptune* and *Le Bal* by

Balanchine, with whom she was now emotionally involved. After Diaghilev's death and the disbanding of the Ballets Russes, Danilova eventually found work dancing for a year in London in the musical *Waltzes from Vienna*. Here she married an Italian engineer, but the marriage did not last long.

In 1933 Danilova was invited to join the revived Ballet Russe company, now being directed by Colonel de Basil. Here she returned to certain ballets in which she had already shone with Diaghilev — *Petrushka*, the second act of *Swan Lake*, and gained a new reputation as a ballerina with which her name was ever afterwards to be associated: *La Boutique Fantasque* and *Le Beau Danube*. In these the charm of her temperament as well as her beauty won over audiences wherever the company performed.

The itinerant life of the Ballet Russe in the 1930s was exhausting, with lengthy American tours between the grander seasons in New York and European cities. As leading ballerina of the company, Danilova set standards of professionalism and grace which were vital to the image and discipline of the company, as she was to do with every company she was associated with later.

In 1938, when Massine helped to form the new Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo, Danilova joined him, sharing the position of prima ballerina with Alicia Markova, a life-long friend. With the Monte Carlo troupe, of which she was the star for the next 14 years of its mainly American existence, Danilova became one of the best loved and most influential ballerinas then dancing.

She displayed a dignity of technique that reflected her illustrious schooling, and an authentic glamour that be-

longs only to the rarest theatre artists. These qualities were evident whether she was dancing traditional classics (in *Coppelia* she was a Swanilda ideal in style, wit and charm), or in the modern works made for her by Balanchine (including *Night Shadow* and *Dances Concertantes*) or in ballets by Massine (*Gatté Parisienne* was another of her greatest triumphs).

With her long-time partner Frederic Franklin, Danilova seemed to a large public to be the incarnation of the excitement expected of the Ballet Russe and of a great ballerina. They made a memorable return to London, dancing at Covent Garden in 1949, and Danilova was also to dance with undiminished lustre during two seasons with Festival Ballet. When she finally retired from the ballet stage, after a performance of *Raymonda* in Japan in 1957, she did not at first desert the theatre, but appeared on Broadway in the musical comedy *Oh, Captain*, and produced some opera ballets for the Metropolitan Opera House.

Thereafter she was invited by Balanchine to start work at the School of American Ballet, where she was soon to become a valued member of the faculty. With Balanchine she also staged *Coppelia* for New York City Ballet, and continued teaching until nearly the end of her life. An indelible memory for visitors to the school was of the still elegant Danilova, skirts revealing her impeccable legs, passing on to students the secrets of her art and warming them with the undimmed magic of her personality. In her life as in her art, she remained a woman of rare beauty, elegance and generosity of spirit.

Alexandra Danilova was married twice: to Giuseppe Massera and then to the dancer Kasimir Kokitch. There were no children.



Danilova dancing as a guest artist with London Festival Ballet (with Michael Maule)

PETER BLOS

Peter Blos, child psychologist, died in New Hampshire on June 12 aged 93. He was born on February 2, 1904.

KNOWN to his peers as "Mr Adolescence", Peter Blos was considered the founding father of adolescent analytic theory. His groundbreaking research spanned two continents and six decades, and his ideas about growing up made a great impression in the field of child psychology.

His book *On Adolescence* (1962) details the teenage struggle between the need to break free of one's parents and the strong desire to remain dependent. He considered this process of individuation to be critical to the development of a healthy psyche, and any failure to be a strong predictor of adult personality disorders. The book remains a basic text in universities.

Peter Blos was born in Karlsruhe, Germany, and studied education at the University of Heidelberg. After receiving a PhD in biology from the University of Vienna, he planned on becoming a science teacher. But a call from his friend Anna Freud — the daughter of the psychoanalyst Sigmund, and herself a practising analyst — was to steer him into studying the complexities of the human mind.

In 1927 Dorothy Tiffany Burlingham, the heir to the American Tiffany fortune, had moved to Vienna with her children for analysis with Anna Freud. Freud contacted Blos with a proposal to set up a school for the children and he, in turn, summoned a childhood friend, Erik Homburger, to assist him in the task. Homburger, later known as Erik Erikson, himself went on to an outstanding career in human psychology.

Freud proposed that the school be run on psychoanalytic principles. It was watching Tiffany Burlingham's

children undergo the rite of passage to adolescence that persuaded Blos to abandon science for psychology.

He enrolled at a training institute in Vienna, but in 1933 the rise of the Nazi Party prompted him to move to the United States, where he taught in New Orleans before moving to New York for further analytic training.

In his own work with patients, he had a sympathetic, gentle manner. His informal, sometimes humorous, approach enabled him to communicate with, and to guide, very troubled adolescents.

In his second book, *The Adolescent Passage* (1979), Blos expanded his earlier account of the separation process. He argued that the first individuation occurs at the end of the second year of life, when the child experiences the distinction between self and non-self. He posited that a second and more complex stage of individuation occurs in adolescence, leading to a sense of identity.

Blos was also deeply interested in the tendency of pre-adolescent girls to become besotted with horses and riding. Analysing dreams of hundreds of girls, he posited that the horse — representing a powerful, thrusting phallus, as well as an opportunity for a girl to lavish affection — represents her identification with her father.

As founder of the Child and Adolescent Training Program at the Columbia University Center for Psychoanalytic Training and Research, Blos trained successive generations of child and adolescent psychologists.

In his later years, Blos, who published widely, advanced a third radical theory: that boys have to work through their attachments to their fathers to separate from them, a reworking of the Oedipal conflict. He leaves his widow Betsy, a son and a daughter.

CARL DOLMETSCH

Carl Dolmetsch, CBE, musician, died on July 11 aged 85. He was born in August 23, 1911.

IN THE summer of 1917, Arnold Dolmetsch, the father of early music and pioneer of modern recorder playing, noted in his diary: "Concert London. Grand succès. Baba abandonne mon sac à main contenant le recorder et mes outils etc à Waterloo en face de la plateforme No 5, Désespoir".

The bag contained a rare 18th-century Bressan recorder. Dolmetsch had, however, taken some measurements of the instrument and, after more than a year of experimenting, he succeeded in reproducing the tone and intonation he was after, and made the first modern recorder to Baroque specifications.

This was the modern Dolmetsch recorder born and the fame of Baba — Arnold Dolmetsch's young son Carl — assured. Yet Carl's achieve-

ments and reputation were to extend far beyond this childhood notoriety. He became the first virtuoso recorder player of modern times, and after his father's death in 1940, succeeded him as artistic director of the Haslemere Festival.

Carl Frederick Dolmetsch was the second son of Arnold Dolmetsch, himself a colourful character who survived three marriages and a bankruptcy. Arnold had been a drummer-boy in the Franco-Prussian War before training

as a piano-tuner. His chance discovery of some music for viols in the library of the Royal College of Music, inspired him to a lifetime's research into early music and the instruments on which it was played — work which helped to lay the foundations for the historical performance movement that thrives today.

Carl's mother, Mabel Johnston, was his father's third wife and a former pupil. Carl was born in France shortly after the family fled the en-

croaching American recession of 1910. However, with the onset of war in 1914 the family retreated to the bohemian atmosphere of Hampstead, where Carl was educated privately and — at the age of four — began lessons on the recorder and viol with his father.

Carl Dolmetsch subsequently took violin lessons with Carl Flesch and Antonio Brosa, but at the age of 14 he was ordered by his father to restrict himself to early instruments and the recorder. With the threat of Zeppelin raids on London in 1917 Dolmetsch père acquired a property known as Jesses at Haslemere, Surrey, which in time became something of a mecca for the early music world.

After the First World War, Dolmetsch recorders became popular the world over, and were manufactured in large numbers by Arnold Dolmetsch Ltd. They were championed not only by members of the family, who formed the Dolmetsch Ensemble, but by many others, including Miles Tomalin, father of the journalist Nicholas and a brilliant recorder player.

In 1925 Arnold Dolmetsch founded the Haslemere Festival, and from the outset the BBC took an interest: Carl's broadcasting debut came at the age of 14. Despite a flourishing solo concert career and his taking over of recorder research and production from Arnold after 1925, Carl remained firmly under his father's influence.

Covering the Haslemere Festival in 1937, *The Daily Telegraph* noted that Carl excelled on the recorder, and a few months later the Society of Recorder Players was founded, with Carl as musical director, a position he held until his death. During the early 1940s the family firm was involved in supporting the war effort, including the

production of early plastics. Once hostilities were over, Carl drew on that experience to produce the plastic Dolmetsch recorder, used by millions of schoolchildren ever since.

He went on to enjoy an active musical career, touring extensively, particularly in America (where he had first performed in 1935), Colombia and across Europe. He lectured, wrote papers and edited music, as well as running the Haslemere Festival for more than 50 years. He was appointed CBE in 1954. In the 1980s, his collection of historic musical instruments was sold, and many are now in London's Horniman Museum.

In later life Dolmetsch was at the centre of a debate about the pitch of the BBC's *Greenwich Time Signal*, when he objected to the lowering of the

hourly pips by a semi-tone. After a radio interview on the subject, the Swiss cultural attaché called to ask if he was of Swiss origin because of his accent. He was not, but his nanny had been, and French always remained the domestic language among senior members of the family.

Aside from his numerous recordings, publications and arrangements — particularly of 16th and 17th-century music — Dolmetsch was a champion of contemporary music for his instrument, commissioning more than fifty new works from composers such as Lennox Berkeley, Nicholas Maw and Jean Françaix.

Yet — and especially in later years — he was increasingly criticised within the recorder world for failing to move with the times and see beyond the

bounds of his family's achievements. In a sense the Dolmetsch family became victims of their own success. As the search for greater authenticity in the performance of early music gathered momentum in the 1960s, their inspiring and pioneering work in the field came increasingly to seem amateur and old-fashioned.

Carl Dolmetsch was a lifelong vegetarian, a keen ornithologist and a lover of natural history. His first marriage, to Mary Ferguson, produced two sons and twin daughters, but was dissolved. Tragically, their youngest son, Richard, the most musically gifted, committed suicide at the age of 21 after a nervous illness. The other children and his second wife, Greta, all survive him.



Carl Dolmetsch with his daughters and his granddaughter

PERSONAL COLUMN

FLIGHTS DIRECTORY

CONNECTIONS on flights to and from London, UK, and other destinations. See page 10 for details.

JETLINE
Budget airlines. See page 10 for details.

Jetworld
Cheap flights. See page 10 for details.

WORLDLINK
Agent for ATOL. See page 10 for details.

FLIGHTS

FLIGHTWISE
Cheap flights. See page 10 for details.

AIRLINK
Cheap flights. See page 10 for details.

FARESAVERS
Cheap flights. See page 10 for details.

LEGAL NOTICES

LEGAL, PUBLIC COMPANY & PARLIAMENTARY NOTICES
To place notices for this section, contact the legal department.

LEGAL, PUBLIC COMPANY & PARLIAMENTARY NOTICES
To place notices for this section, contact the legal department.

LEGAL, PUBLIC COMPANY & PARLIAMENTARY NOTICES
To place notices for this section, contact the legal department.

INTERNATIONAL PHONE CALLS

Country	Rate (pence)	Worldcall Anytime (pence)
USA	25p	10p
Japan	25p	26p
Hong Kong	25p	39p
Malaysia	25p	50p
Philippines	25p	55p
Pakistan	25p	80p
India	25p	60p
Sri Lanka	25p	88p
Australia	25p	28p
Nigeria	25p	67p
Ghana	25p	67p
UAE	25p	55p
Egypt	25p	68p
Russia	25p	55p

Worldcall
It's so simple...
Simply dial through the Worldcall exchange for clear quality, low cost international calls to over 240 countries.
No installation required, no need to dispense with your current phone company or number and absolutely no additional charges, just constant low rates all day, every day.
24 hours a day
NEW CUSTOMERS £200 towards KUONI Holidays + £10 worth of free calls
Call Freephone 0800 0747 000
Worldcall

A EUROPEAN UNION

APPROVAL OF PRINCIPLE

(FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT)

PARIS, JULY 14
The greater part of the replies to M. Briand's questionnaire on the proposals for a federal European union, sent to the European Powers on May 17, have now been received by the Quai d'Orsay. In his original memorandum, M. Briand asked that the replies should reach him by July 15. The British reply, however, is not likely to be ready for a day or two. I understand that the British Government, in common with one or two other States, would have preferred to delay it until the autumn meeting of the League of Nations, but in compliance with M. Briand's wish, a reply of a general character is being sent. It deals with principles rather than detail. Great Britain, being already a member of a federation of nations, is in a peculiar position with regard to Europe.
The German reply has not yet been received, but it is expected that it will be handed to M. Briand by the German Ambassador almost immediately. The following are among the countries from which replies have already been received: Austria, Greece, Lithuania, Latvia, Estonia,

ON THIS DAY

July 15, 1930

All through his long career in politics, the French statesman Aristide Briand (1863-1932), who had been Prime Minister and Foreign Minister many times, had been prominent in moves to promote peace and international understanding in Europe; now, boldly, he put forward proposals for a federal European union.

Italy, Holland, Belgium, Spain, Switzerland, Denmark, Portugal, Czechoslovakia, Rumania, and Poland.
The replies of some of these have already been published. They show that there is a body of opinion completely agreed not only as to the necessity for further federation, but as to the general lines on which it should be sought. From the various documents there emerges an almost general conviction that in a federal European union the sovereignty of each State must be respected, that there must be absolute equality between States, and that

participation in the union must be inclusive, complete, and permanent. The replies for the most part view the project as a proposal for a system of co-operation. On the negative side there is the objection that the greater States must not control the lesser ones, and that the federation must on no account be directed, or appear to be directed, against any other State or group of States. Opinions differ a little as to the best method of organisation, though the accepted view seems to be that, while the federal union must not overlap the League of Nations, it must work in complete harmony with it. Most of the replies are against the creation of a new Secretariat, and are of the opinion that the system of rotation, as practised in the League Assembly, would not be suitable for a federal union. It is evidently thought that a federation in harmony with the League, and perhaps based on the principles of the Geneva Protocol, would find support, as being in the interests of peace.
The replies devote a great deal of consideration to the questions of precedence between political and economic federation. But the great mass of opinion seems to be on the side of M. Briand, to the effect that a loose political federation must come first and that, when it has been achieved, a much tighter economic federation could be tacked on to it.

Skills shortages push up costs as construction recovery strengthens

BY MARTIN BARROW

SKILLS shortages are driving up wages and costs in the building industry, which is enjoying a strong recovery after the prolonged recession.

Bricklayers, plasterers and carpenters are in short supply as builders seek to expand their workforce to deal with a sharp increase in workloads.

The Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors, publishing its quarterly construction market survey today, says

over 60 per cent of chartered surveyors have experienced difficulty in recruiting bricklayers and about 30 per cent have had difficulty finding plasterers and carpenters.

The shortages are, in part, a result of the dramatic recovery of the industry, which in the space of one year has been transformed from the most sluggish sector of the economy into the second strongest.

The shortages will also influence talks over pay due to take place later this week

between employers and the industry's three main unions. Formal negotiations aimed at averting strikes on prestigious building projects, including the Millennium Dome and Manchester Airport's new runway, are set to resume after an earlier breakdown.

Richard Houghton, RICS construction spokesman, said: "Skills shortages, while good news for skilled workers, will inevitably lead to increased costs." The survey, covering the three months to June 30,

shows workloads up by 5.7 per cent on the previous quarter and nearly 14 per cent since the second quarter of 1996.

The figures show the private commercial sector to be the motor behind the construction turnaround. Demand for retail and office development in the South East has brought workloads up to nearly 72 per cent of their December 1988 level from an April 1993 low of 42 per cent.

Surveyors are confident that measures announced in the

Budget earlier this month will give a further lift to the construction sector. As well as a £1 billion boost to schools, there will be £200 million in released capital receipts for social housing this year and a further £700 million next year.

Mr Houghton said these measures were expected to lead to the creation of an extra 15,000 new jobs.

"The only cloud on the horizon is the question of where the necessary skills will come from in a climate which

is already seeing skills shortages," he said.

Mr Houghton said: "After seven years of deep recession the construction industry is now performing in line with, and in many areas better than, the rest of the economy. The recovery started from a low base but expansion is rapid, especially in the southern regions of Britain, which saw the most dramatic falls in construction output."

Times, page 28

Standard Life hits snag after Budget change to dividend tax

BY MARIANNE CURPHEY

STANDARD LIFE, one of the UK's biggest life insurers, is not quoting transfer values for the occupational pension funds it runs after changes to dividend tax relief in the Budget.

The mutual warned customers yesterday that applications to withdraw money from any of the 400 final salary schemes it runs on behalf of corporations should expect delays in receiving a quotation.

Pension providers are required by law to give a quotation within three months. Standard Life said yesterday it had stopped all quotations until actuaries had been able to calculate how much funds were worth.

Gordon Brown, the Chancellor, removed dividend tax cred-

its for pension funds in the Budget. This means corporations offering pensions based on employees' final salaries will have to pay extra contributions out of their surpluses to ensure the payouts do not fall short.

Andrew Black, marketing manager at Standard Life, said: "We decided to put quotations on hold while we calculated the implications of the Budget. This could take a couple of months. No insurance company has yet had enough time to work out how the removal of the dividend tax credit will affect the value of the fund or future dividend payouts."

Meanwhile, insurance companies are bracing themselves for criticism when the Office of Fair Trading publishes its investigation into personal pensions today.

The OFT report is expected to say that many personal pensions offer poor value and that people who surrender policies early are badly hit by early upfront charges.

The investigation, launched last autumn, compared pension provision in the UK with that in eight other countries, and is expected to suggest that personal pensions should be made more portable.

It also focused on whether the way pensions are structured is detrimental to women and is believed to have concluded that tracker funds offered better value than many fund managers.

The report is published only days after the Government began a crackdown on companies that gave hundreds of thousands of people bad pensions advice in the 1980s.



Peter Wood sees Moxel as an important addition in the American Mid-West

Ellis & Everard buys US company for £13m

BY PAUL DURMAN

ELLIS & EVERARD, the chemicals distribution group, is continuing the expansion of its American business with the £13.1 million acquisition of Moxel, a distributor based in St Louis, Missouri.

The Moxel deal follows the recent purchases of G M Gannon in New England and Taylor Salt in Virginia, which together have sales of about \$45 million (£26.6 million). Moxel is larger, with \$102 million of sales last year and pre-tax profits of \$2.2 million (£1.3 million).

Ellis & Everard, whose chief executive is Peter Wood, said Moxel was a very important addition to the US business. It takes the US arm into the distribution of specialty chemicals, and gives it a presence in the Mid-West.

The group was reporting a 26 per cent increase in pre-tax profits to £29.6 million for the year to April 30. Sales rose from £84.1 million to £645.3 million. Acquisitions contributed £1 million of the £13.1 million of operating profits.

Although sales are almost evenly split between Europe and the US, the European business is much more profitable, contributing £19.9 million last year against £13.6 million from the US.

During the year, Ellis & Everard bought Gilbrin, Chemtrade and Waldenstrom & Krogh, a Swedish business.

Although gearing will rise to about 60 per cent after buying Moxel, the company is keen to make further acquisitions, particularly in France and Germany.

Earnings per share rose 14 per cent to 22.7p. A final dividend of 6.7p is planned for October 6, increasing the total by 9 per cent to 10p a share.

Greencore takes control of Kears

GREENCORE GROUP, the sugar, flour and malt producer, has taken control of Kears, the baking group, for £25.2 million. The purchase will lift Greencore's stake in Kears from 49.99 per cent to 98.5 per cent. The remaining 1.5 per cent will gradually be acquired from Kears's executive management from 2001 on. Kears, which made a pre-tax profit last year of £5.93 million on turnover of £82.7 million, is the holding company for the Starbake, Rathbones, Roberts and Coolmore group of bakeries. Together they hold about 10 per cent of the UK bread market, making about five million loaves and ten million rolls a week.

The deal will be funded through the issue of £10 million of fixed rate 5 1/2 per cent loan notes. A further £10 million will come from the issue of 3.4 million Greencore ordinary shares. The rest will be paid in cash. Greencore's original investment in Kears of 20 per cent was made in 1990. It was increased to 30 per cent in 1991 and nearly 50 per cent in 1995.

Mutuals offer better deal

BORROWERS with banks that used to be building societies on average pay higher interest rates than those who have mortgages with societies that do not plan to convert, according to Which?, the Consumers' Association magazine. Which? said converters charge borrowers an average 6.75 per cent - 0.31 points higher than the mutuals' average of 6.44 per cent. Which? also said converters pay savers 0.39 points less interest than societies. The average for converters was 4.41 per cent; the average for mutuals was 4.8 per cent.

Arcon to float division

ARCON, the Irish company that recently started exporting zinc concentrate from its Galway mine in Co. Kilkenny, is to hive off its oil and gas interests to a new company, Providence Resources, to be listed on Dublin's Exploration Securities Market. Tony O'Reilly Jnr, Arcon's chief executive, said the move addressed the reluctance of investors to commit funds to a company that has oil and gas interests and extensive mining operations. He believes the combination has dragged down Arcon's share price.

New chief for Ascot

ASCOT HOLDINGS, the diversified industrial group formerly known as Control Securities, has appointed a chief executive to work alongside Howard Dyer, the hard-driving chairman. John Grant, former group finance director of LucasVarity, takes up his post with immediate effect. He has close links with the motor industry, working for Ford Motor Company from 1967 to 1992, and becoming deputy chairman of Jaguar Cars in 1990. He is a non-executive director of the National Grid Group.

Trafficmaster agreement

TRAFFICMASTER, the maker of traffic jam warning systems for motorists, yesterday signed a three-year agreement worth £15 million to provide live traffic information services to a leading mobile phone company. The company was not identified, but is thought to be Cellnet. Cellnet may give the Trafficmaster receivers away free, with each mobile phone sold. Trafficmaster also said its network will be extended to cover 95 per cent of trunk roads by 1998.

Toyota lawsuit in US

TOYOTA MOTOR has filed another lawsuit to prevent Florida billionaire Wayne Huizenga's Republic Industries, from acquiring more of its dealerships. Toyota filed the complaint in Florida seeking to block Republic from buying Lexus of Tampa Bay, and an affiliated Lexus dealership, of Clearwater, Florida, both owned by Gulf Management. Toyota alleges that Republic failed to comply with the company's established franchise requirements and policies.

Russian bank venture

SBC WARBURG and Brunswick Investments Ltd have agreed to create a new investment banking joint venture in Russia. The new joint venture, to be known as Brunswick Warburg, will be owned 50 per cent by SBC Warburg and 50 per cent by BIL together with management. Brunswick Warburg will comprise Brunswick Brokerage, the securities broking subsidiary of BIL, together with SBC Warburg's existing Russian corporate finance business.

New lines lift Cavaghan

CAVAGHAN & GRAY, the food company, made a profit of £5.4 million (£1.74 loss) in the year to March 31, despite the continuing BSE crisis. The company said it is continuing to develop a significant number of fish and vegetable based products to offset the depressed sales of minced beef. Earnings per share were 5.42p, compared with a loss of 3.89p. It will pay an unchanged final dividend of 2.7p to give a full-year payout of 3.7p, down from 4.2p.

FINANCE OR TRAPME

There is no doubt that your company purchased its computer system to enhance business.

But did it? Are you now confronted with a seemingly endless stream of problems, software bugs, system inadequacies, documentation shortfalls, support and operational problems...and excuses?

What about the consequential effects on sales, profit, cash-flow, operational data, staff morale, customer relationships and image?

But there must be a way out, surely? Yes there is. At FMC we've been helping people like you for the last 17 years. We can analyse and review your system and related services, formally identify the faults and deficiencies and prepare a claim for compensation. We can then help you negotiate a resolution with your supplier.

For a free appraisal contact our CONFIDENTIAL ADVICE LINE on 01372 744333

To: Allan Watton, Financial Management Consultants Ltd, 8/10, South Street, Epsom, Surrey KT18 7PP. Fax: 01372 49152

☐ I would like to receive information on the FMC services available

☐ Please telephone me to discuss my requirements

Name: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Tel: _____



THE TIMES CROSSWORDS

Books, Guides, Dictionaries for all Crossword buffs. ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE FOR UK ONLY

Rest of the World (including other EU countries) add £1.50 per item. Sterling Or US\$ only. £1 + US\$1.65

The Times Crosswords - Books 10,11,12,13 £4.50 each

The Times Jumbo Crosswords (cryptic) Book 3 £5.99

The Times Concise Crosswords Book 2 (240 puzzles) £5.99

The Times Two Crosswords Book 6 £3.50

Crossword Compiler by Peter Schwartz £13.99

Crossword Manual by Don Manley £10.99

Roger's Thesaurus £14.99 (Hb) or 6.99 (Pb)

Crossword Solver's Dictionary £11.95 (UK only)

Dictionary of Difficult Words £10.99

Dictionary of Synonyms and Antonyms £7.99

Guide to (English) Grammar and Usage £13.99

Dictionary of English Idioms £6.99

Dictionary of Literary Terms £12

Dictionary of Astronomy £9.99

Words which appear in The Times Crosswords are found usually in at least two of the undermentioned dictionaries

Collins English Dictionary £25 (UK only)

also available on IBM CD-ROM £29.99

The Chambers Dictionary £25 (UK only)

also available on IBM CD-ROM £29.99

The Concise Oxford Dictionary - available from good bookshops

Send SAE for other publications

PLUS QUALITY COMPUTER SOFTWARE

The Times Computer Crosswords by David Akenhead

Including optional HELP levels and TEAM FACILITY on 3.5" diskette (circa 60 crosswords on each). With the exception of the Jumbos all Times crossword books (19), Omnibus (2 + 2), Times Two (6), and the Times Jubilee Edition (1932-87) (1) are now available on computer disk.

NOTE: numbers in brackets denote number of diskettes

SOFTWARE PRICES (including VAT)

IBM MS-Dos NEW Acorn Risc-Os IBM Windows versions version

(please specify) £15.00 £15.00 £15.00

1 diskette £10.25 £10.25 £10.25

2 diskettes £14.99 £14.99 £14.99

additional diskettes £5 each £5 each £5 each

Please send cheques with order payable to Akom Ltd, NOW AT: 32 The Village, Blackheath, London SE3 9SY. Tel 0181 452 4575. Allow 8 days for delivery. Sorry, no credit cards.

Woolwich to bill for lost shares

BY CAROLINE MERRELL

THE flotation of the Woolwich encountered fresh controversy yesterday as the former building society revealed it would be charging shareholders for share certificates that have apparently gone astray.

The Woolwich flotation has already been marred by administrative and computer blunders that have resulted in the delay of share allocation packs as well as the non-arrival of share certificates.

The Times has received many calls from a portion of the 700,000 or so Woolwich borrowers and savers who opted to receive certificates. Many are still waiting despite assurances from the Woolwich that all certificates went out on July 4.

One reader, who is still waiting, was told that he would be charged £11.75 for certificates. Woolwich claims that it will only charge shareholders for replacements.

The Alliance & Leicester and

the Halifax, the other newly floated societies, will also charge savers and borrowers for certificates that fail to find their way to their rightful owners. However, at £17.62 both these banks levy a considerably higher charge than the Woolwich.

A spokesman for the Halifax said that shareholders were warned that they opted for share certificates at their own risk. The spokesman said: "If they are lost in the post, then we do have to charge for replacements."

The Alliance & Leicester pointed out that there are administrative costs for replacing certificates.

Yesterday Woolwich shares closed up 1p at 300 1/2p, with another four million shares traded, compared with 367p on the first day of trading earlier this month. Halifax shares fell 4 1/2p to 756 1/2p. Alliance & Leicester was unchanged at 621p.

DBS confirms inquiry by PIA

BY GAVIN LUMSDEN

SHARES in DBS, the independent financial advisers network, fell 80p to £10.65 yesterday as the company confirmed that the Personal Investment Authority (PIA), the pensions industry watchdog, had started disciplinary action against it over pensions mis-selling. The PIA would not comment, but a fine as

high as £500,000 is believed to have been considered by its disciplinary committee.

The warning is an embarrassment for Ken Davy, the company's chairman, who is a non-executive director of the PIA. Mr Davy is on holiday and was not available for comment.

David Stewart, finance director, said: "We were aware of the PIA's review and its concerns. They have passed on a detailed list of observations to us. We now have the opportunity to make representations back to the PIA."

The likely scale of the fine reflects the size of the Huddersfield company and the new regulatory and political climate under Helen Liddell, Economic Secretary.

So far she has concentrated on the role of the 24 largest pension companies in the pensions mis-selling scandal which occurred between 1988 to 1994.



Davy: embarrassment

BA union drops protest plan

BY JON ASHWORTH

UNION LEADERS in dispute with British Airways were planning to video shareholders arriving at today's annual meeting in London - in protest at the alleged filming of BA staff during last week's industrial action.

The Transport and General Workers Union (TGWU) considered disrupting proceedings at today's meeting, which comes as BA struggles to return services to normal. The plans were dropped, but some disruption by individual BA employees - many of whom are shareholders - cannot be ruled out. A TGWU spokesman said: "We can't stop individual employees from airing their views."

Shareholders are likely express concern at the mounting financial toll to BA, which has seen its schedules disrupted by the industrial unrest. Analysts put the cost of last week's action at £15 million to £20 million a day, while the ongoing cost of lost revenues caused by passengers switching to other airlines has yet to be seen. Sir Colin Marshall, chairman of BA, will seek to reassure shareholders about the longer-term implications for the carrier.

Sir Colin may comment on baggage problems at Heathrow, which have fuelled a sharp increase in complaints in the past 12 months. BA has admitted that overstretched resources at Heathrow resulted in baggage delays and flight cancellations well in advance of the current industrial dispute, raising fears about the impact on services of future cost cutting. The BA management, led by Bob Ayling, chief executive, is seeking to find £1 billion in annual cost savings by the year 2000.

Flying start, page 29

هناك من لا يعرف

أخبار في الاقتصاد

Less nightmarish on Elm Street



COMMENTARY
by our City Editor

Rosalind Wright takes no credit for the apparent good performance of the Serious Fraud Office last year. Although her predecessor as director, George Staple, presided over such embarrassments as the George Walker and Kevin Maxwell acquittals, his final 12 months saw the SFO scoring 12 convictions out of 14 cases brought to trial, including such crowd-pleasing victories as Abbas Gokal, Richard Feld and Mr Walker's sidekick Donald Anderson. But good news is a rare commodity over at Elm Street. And the effusive Mrs Wright is using the SFO's most positive looking annual review for many years as a lever to expand her power base.

"Roskill" she says, "has never been implemented." And she's right. Although Lord Roskill recommended 12 years ago that there should be a unified fraud prosecution body, these days the SFO, Crown Prosecution Service, Department of Trade and Industry, Inland Revenue, and Customs and Excise all trip over each other.

Mrs Wright has come from the Securities and Futures Authority, which is now being folded into a unified super-Securities and Investment Board, covering the whole of financial regulation. Seeing one overly cumbersome investor protection structure sim-

plified inspires her. Maybe the Revenue and Customs might hold on to their powers, but Mrs Wright does think the CPS and DTI should let her take charge of their fraud prosecutions.

This makes sense, but only in the context of a much wider reform of how all forms of fraud are prosecuted. Mrs Wright yesterday called for a greater use of civil penalties — such as fines, confiscation of assets and banning orders — and also pressed for the ending of jury trials in complex frauds. But she still wants the SFO to keep both its investigative and prosecuting role. This means the SFO would investigate complex frauds of more than £1 million; decide whether to try all frauds however large; decide whether directors should be disqualified; and negotiate plea bargains where fraudsters might agree to pay compensation packages to avoid prosecution. It would also take over any criminal investigations arising from the work of the super-SIB.

This gives even more power to a body that does not have a particularly good track record. More

sensibly, the SFO should become a super prosecutor, working closely with the police fraud squads, DTI inspectors, super-SIB and even the Revenue and Customs. In complex cases it can lend legal and accounting advice, but would not actually investigate itself. This would reduce duplication and costs and might put a few more bad boys behind bars.

Pension funds start growing

Should you believe City fund managers? A large plurality among managers of £800 billion of fund money polled by Merrill Lynch reckons UK equities are a short-term sell. Institutional investors abroad agree. Yet someone has bought enough London shares over the week since the survey to push the

FTSE-100 index to a new high. Sceptics will note that UK institutions have been consistent bears of Wall Street for more than two years, as New York share indices climbed inexorably higher. The average UK pension fund now has only 4.3 per cent of assets in the world's top economy. Even the rising pound has not rescued this strategy.

Domestic fund managers were even bigger sellers of UK shares through most of 1996. Yet prices gained about 13 per cent. This time, there are better reasons to turn off. The survey was taken just after the Budget, when the Chancellor axed dividend credits for pension funds. Apart from making equities a less attractive portfolio choice in times of low inflation, that was likely to drive funds into gilt-edged as the cheapest way to shore up actuarial solvency. Gilt-

edged yields have fallen so far that even the most prejudiced fund manager has also been forced to wonder why the average fund has only 3.2 per cent of its assets in higher-yielding prime UK property.

Shares are becoming absolutely as well as relatively less attractive. The Chancellor's gift of lower corporation tax is no match for the impact of sterling on export profits and foreign earnings. Aside from lower dividend returns, earnings per share are now expected to grow by a modest 6.8 per cent next year, a point less than before the Budget. If you do have faith in fund managers, expect only a short-term correction to the FTSE 100 index. If this happens, it would be unlikely to take the index below 4200, where it dithered in Spring. Although managers have run cash holdings down

below 5 per cent, a tidy plurality still plans to invest more. In a typical bear market, investors choose cash rather than just shuffling asset preferences. That time has, it seems, not yet arrived. As base rates head for 7 per cent, it may come soon.

A Thorn in the side of splitting

Why didn't anybody spot that Thorn was so bad before the demerger from EMI? Yesterday's profits warning — when Thorn chairman Sir Colin Southgate proved himself the master of understatement by saying it was a "challenging" year — brings the grand total of shareholder value destroyed in the 11 months since the Thorn EMI divorce to more than £2 billion. This makes this an even more unsuccessful demerger than Hanson. The only hope for those clinging onto the two share certificates is for someone like Seagram to be tempted into bidding for EMI. This would also be good news for Sir Colin, who also chairs EMI,

and two other directors who have contracts that give them three years' money if they are kicked out after a takeover. Their payout would top £8 million.

The Thorn and EMI story shows the danger of demergers. If you have an underperforming business, exposing it to the cold eyed glare of an uncaring market is not the way to deal with it. The City does not like surprises, and will savage the shares of demerged businesses once bad news seeps out. John Hoerner might consider this as he splits the outperforming Debenhams from the underperforming rump of Burtons. The City was marking down the shares of the entire group because it was worried about the high street multiples. If Hoerner does not deliver, those shares will take a nosedive.

Save Diane Abbott

NOT only will the Treasury Select Committee be more boring without Diane Abbott, but it may also be less effective. When Ms Abbott put her mind to it she could be an effective operator. Eddie George, for one, won't be sorry to see her go. Ms Abbott's probing during the Barings hearing exposed the Bank of England's shortcomings, paving the way for Gordon Brown's decision to move banking regulation to the new super-SIB.

Midnight deadline for Boeing agreement

By GEORGE SIVELL

BOEING, the aircraft manufacturer last night faced a midnight deadline to make serious concessions over its proposed merger with McDonnell Douglas as European Commission sources said they could block the huge deal.

Both sides said progress was made during weekend talks, but Brussels sources said it was not enough to overcome the Commission's concerns that Boeing would strengthen its dominant position in the market for planes with more than 100 seats.

Boeing proposed a change, that eased one of the Commission's main concerns, said one EU source who declined to give any details. The source added: "Some progress has been made on one of the issues" — altogether more progress needs to be made. They [Boeing] know the risk they take if they do not come up with proper remedies by midnight.

Although the Commission has until July 31 to rule on the deal, it must allow time to consult national antitrust experts. In practice, it must make a final decision at its weekly meeting on July 23.

Thorn price falls after warning

By SARAH CUNNINGHAM

SHARES in Thorn, the rentals group, took another battering as it reported more bad news on trading and came under attack from its shareholders (See Commentary, this page).

Sir Colin Southgate, outgoing chairman, told the annual meeting that sales had fallen 8.5 per cent in the first quarter of this year, mainly because of the strong pound, which the company now expects to knock £11 million off full-year profits.

The shares fell from 177p to 158p. The number of contracts terminated with Radio Rentals has risen by 20 per cent compared with last year. Sir Colin blamed the increase in insurance premium tax introduced in April and the impact of building society windfalls, which has encouraged customers to buy rather than rent.

One small shareholder, noting that the value of his Thorn shares has fallen by more than half since Thorn demerged from EMI last August, said: "One gets the feeling that these things [demergers] are not done for the benefit of shareholders. They are done for the benefit of merchant banks."

Since demerger, the shares have been hit by litigation concerns in the US and disappointing trading. The company has



The write stuff: Peter Davey, left, and Philip Birt, finance director, saw profits climb sharply at Partners Holdings

Profits leap for Partners

PARTNERS HOLDINGS, the stationary retailer which floated on the London Stock Exchange in April, reported a sharp rise in pre-tax profits from £1.2 million to £2 million for the year to March 31.

The company, whose chief executive is Peter Davey, has opened eight stores since its flotation and now has a total of 88. It plans to have 100 by the end of the current year and 180 by the year 2000. Earnings per share were 5.6p (2.5p). The company will not be paying a final dividend.

Hire firms to consolidate

By OLIVER AUGUST

THE number of businesses in the rental hire market will drop by 30 per cent in a furious consolidation process over the next five years, according to Ashted, the market leader.

Peter Lewis, chairman, said that of 6,000 companies hiring building equipment and other machinery only 3,000 will survive. He said: "We expect the market to change its shape more in the next five years than it has in the last 30." The main reason for the consolidation in the highly fragmented market is a change in the customer base. Small independent players dominate the market but they cannot satisfy the increasingly sophisticated rental needs of their customers.

Ashted has emerged as the market leader with a market share of 14 per cent by offering a more varied product range to newly privatised businesses in the rail and utility sector. Mr Lewis said. Most competitors are too small to cater for the needs of these businesses. Only 35 UK rental hire companies have annual sales exceeding £5 million.

Yesterday Ashted reported pre-tax profits of £28.3 million in the year to April 30, up from £16.8 million (£96 million). Earnings were 16p a share (13p). A final dividend of 2.93p (2.42p), due on October 8, makes a total of 3.65p (3.07p).

Directors to leave Capital restaurants

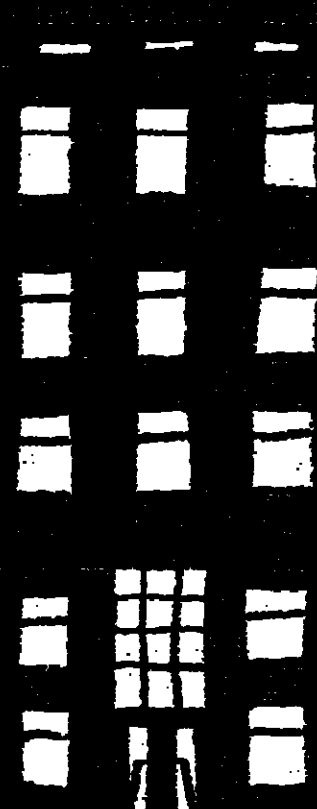


By DOMINIC WALSH

CAPITAL RADIO, which last week lost Richard Eyre, its managing director, to ITV, is to part company with Peter Webber and Stephen Gee, respectively managing director and finance director of its My Kinda Town restaurants subsidiary.

When Capital bought MKT for a hefty £51 million last November, it said the company's two executive directors would be retaining their jobs. However, their positions became fragile after the appointment in May of Russell Scott, from Harry Ramsden's, the fish and chip shop operator, as chief executive over them.

Capital has attracted criticism for its diversification into restaurants. However, an industry source said: "My Kinda Town was underperforming and Russell has some clear ideas on what he wants to do with it. It's no surprise these two are going."

MKT operates such brands as Henry J Bean's, Salsal, and the Chicago Pizza Pie Factory. It also operates the Capital Radio Café in London's Leicester Square.



30 minutes 100 minutes 200 minutes

with so much free time to talk, no-one offers you better value

Whoever you want to have a One 2 One with, no other mobile phone service offers you more. For just £17.50 a month, you get 30 minutes of free time. Or for £29 a month, you get 100 minutes of free time. And, for only £40 a month, you get a massive 200 minutes of free time. Or, if you prefer, you can still have free local calls all weekend. You choose.

one 2 one

0500 500 121

the people to have a one 2 one with

STOCK MARKET

MICHAEL CLARK

Blue chip power leads FTSE to another record

THE equity market ended on another high note yesterday with a handful of powerful blue chips making all the running.

The FTSE 100 index closed at its best with a rise of 57.9 to a closing high of 4,857.4. ICI accounted for about five points of this rise when its price leapt 69.2p to a peak 880p — adding £500 million to its price tag — as the City reflected on the proposed sale of its industrial chemicals business to DuPont for £2 billion.

This follows hot on the heels of the sale of its 62 per cent stake in ICI Australia for £1 billion and the purchase of Unilever's specialty chemicals business.

By the close of business almost 16 million ICI shares had been traded, with SBC Warburg, the broker, reckoned to have set a target price for the shares of 950p to £10. Last night in New York there was heavy trading of the shares in the form of American Depositary Receipts.

The action in ICI also focused attention on Zeneca, up 78.3p at a new peak of £21.58, which was demerged from ICI in 1993. Brokers said the disposal by ICI had given them the chance to revalue the business and could prove favourable for Zeneca, a perennial takeover target.

In the past Zeneca has been linked with the likes of Roche, which unveils figures later today, along with SmithKline Beecham, 43p better at £12.47. A total of 1.25 million Zeneca shares were traded and 4.13 million SmithKline. The low levels of turnover suggested stock shortages.

Glaxo Wellcome jumped 59.4p to £13.76, and HSBC 39p to £20.00. BT put on 16p to 456.1p as one broker reckoned: "Traders are short of BT and long of MCI. They have been struggling to unwind their positions."

Overall, the market was underpinned by Wall Street's ability to extend its pre-week-end lead and a subdued set of factory gate prices for June. Heavy buying of the financial press also bolstered sentiment. The FTSE 250 index finished 15.6 up at 4,423.9. Total turnover reached 737 million shares.

A renewed wave of takeover speculation sent shares of the insurance companies racing away. Credit Lyonnais Laing, the broker, remains a big bull.



Peter Lewis and Alan Anderson, of Ashtead, 10p higher.

of the sector and forecasts growth in UK takeover activity after recent consolidation in Germany and Switzerland.

Takeover favourite Commercial Union led the way with a jump of 21.2p to 701p. David Hudson at Laing expects the insurers to outperform the rest of the market because respectable results will be posted soon. Gains were also seen in Guardian

Royal Exchange, 2p to 276p. General Accident, 21.2p to 905p, and Royal Sun Alliance, 4p to 464.1p.

A profits warning left Thorn 18.1p down at 158.1p. The group has reported that turnover during the first quarter dropped 8.5 per cent because of the effects of a strong pound.

DBS Management fell 67.1p to £10.77 after con-

firms its financial management arm was being investigated by the regulatory authorities.

Dixons Group advanced 14p to 560p after UBS, the broker, raised its profits forecast in response to last week's impressive sales update while reiterating its "buy" stance on the shares. It has lifted its numbers for the current year by £15 million to £240 million. Last year total sales reached £2.4 billion.

Full-year figures from Ashtead, the broker, lived up to City expectations and the shares celebrated with a jump of 10p at 302.1p. Peter Lewis, chairman, said the market was undergoing heavy rationalisation that would see more changes in the next five years than experienced in the previous 30.

There was a positive response to the news that shareholders at HIT Entertainment had approved its rights issue and that the group planned to move from AIM to a full listing. The price ended 27.1p dearer at 332.1p. Rival SCI Entertainment rose 15p to 182.1p as Carmageddon, its computer game, raced up the popularity stakes a week after going on sale.

A newcomer with an old name, Cammell Laird, made a positive start to trading after a placing at 102p. The shares opened at 112.1p and touched a peak of 115p before settling at 114.1p, a premium of 14.1p.

GILT-EDGED: Worries about continuing upward pressure on interest rates continued to overshadow the London bond market, which underperformed other European centres. This was in spite of a benign set of European producer price numbers for June and a Merrill Lynch-Gallup survey concluding that fund managers were diverting spare funds in bond markets.

In the futures pit, the June series of the long gilt finished 1/16 lower at £114.32 as the number of contracts completed slowed to 63,000.

Treasury 8 per cent 2015 was 23.5 off at £109.17, while Treasury 8 per cent 2000 rallied 1/16 to £109.17.

NEW YORK: A powerful rally among shares of large technology companies helped to provide upward momentum to a broader market concentrating on second-quarter earnings reports. By mid-day the Dow Jones industrial average was 20.21 points ahead at 7,942.03.

MAJOR INDICES

New York (midday):
Dow Jones 7942.03 (+20.21)
S&P Composite 920.61 (+3.93)

Tokyo:
Nikkei Average 20228.72 (+353.23)

Hong Kong:
Hang Seng 15703.94 (+145.65)

Amsterdam:
EOE Index 948.17 (+11.64)

Sydney:
ASX 2673.00 (+26.10)

Frankfurt:
DAX 4124.19 (+43.22)

Singapore:
Straits 1954.60 (+12.54)

Brussels:
C2X Index 14081.96 (+26.13)

Paris:
CAC-60 closed

Zurich:
SIX Gen 1194.60 (+3.88)

London:
FTSE 100 4857.4 (+57.9)
FTSE 250 4423.9 (+15.6)
FTSE 350 2225.9 (+24.1)
FTSE Euroshare 100 287.86 (+30.42)
FTSE All-Share 2725.48 (+22.07)
FTSE Non Financials 2291.31 (+23.72)
FTSE Fixed Interest 125.07 (+0.07)
FTSE Govt Securities 96.66 (+0.49)

SEAG Volume 737.3M
US\$ 1.6883 (+0.0022)
German Mark 3.0229 (+0.0027)
Exchange Index 105.5 (+0.5)
Bank of England official close (open)
LECU 1.5266
RPI 157.5 Jun (2.9%) Jun 1987=100
RPIX 156.7 Jun (2.7%) Jun 1987=100

RECENT ISSUES

AIT 150p
Ashtead 126p
Cammell Laird 114p
European Emp Fin 114p
Galen Holdings 190
Grosmont Hldgs 3
Grosmont Hldgs Wrs 1
Primesight 135
Reabourne Merl 110
Royalblue Group 208p
SGS Group 109p
SGS Group 15p
Woolwich 300p +1

RIGHTS ISSUES

Benchmark n/p (200) 16p
Dragon Oil n/p (2) 4p
Mackie Int n/p (20) 7p
MWB group n/p (175) 4p

MAJOR CHANGES

RISES:
Pochins 120p (+20p)
Bar & Wallace 316p (+25p)
David Smith 182p (+15p)
British Telecom 167p (+12p)
Coltch 257p (+20p)
Woolley 456p (+23p)
Black Leisure 441p (+17p)
Gearhouse Group 350p (+13p)
BT 456p (+16p)
Hardy Oil 48p (+12p)
Calm Energy 498p (+18p)
Bodycote 632p (+27p)
Ashtead 302p (+10p)
Neod 739p (+19p)
Dixons Group 560p (+14p)

FALLS:
Mervier-Swin 222p (-10p)
Servomax 380p (-15p)
Rolls-Royce 216p (-8p)
Cale Inns 192p (-7p)
Lambert 220p (-5p)
Spartan 452p (-14p)
Aus New Zealand 433p (-13p)
Christies Int 287p (-8p)
AB Food 537p (-9p)
Scot & New 728p (-11p)

Closing Prices Page 31

TEMPUS

Chemistry is right at ICI

BY THE end of this year, ICI will be almost unrecognisable. The old commodity chemicals company is turning itself inside out in a determined effort to create a group of reliable growth businesses less exposed to cycles. Scarcely two months on from acquiring £3 billion of sales in specialty chemicals from Unilever, it is shedding £1.5 billion of industrial chemical businesses to DuPont at good prices. It has just completed the sale of its £1 billion stake in ICI Australia and has sold £120 million of property. In the context of a group with turnover of £10.5 billion last year, Charles Miller Smith, ICI's mid-mannered chief executive, is entitled to talk of transformation and the creation of a new ICI.

The decision to sell polyester polymers, dioxide and other industrial chemicals cannot be faulted, barring the time it has taken ICI to

come to a decision. ICI could not win in these markets, where it found itself fighting competitors in developing countries who were prepared to plough billions of dollars into operations that chased volume at the expense of margin.

ICI hopes that specialty chemicals — those used in food, fragrances and detergents — will prove to yield better returns. The company yesterday suggested that it should be able to improve on the 6-7 per cent annual growth achieved under Unilever. It has already identified bigger savings and synergies than originally budgeted. A useful benefit will be reduced currency exposure as ICI sheds commodity chemicals businesses that sold products made in sterling but priced in marks. More disposals will follow and the rating should continue to improve.

Ashtead

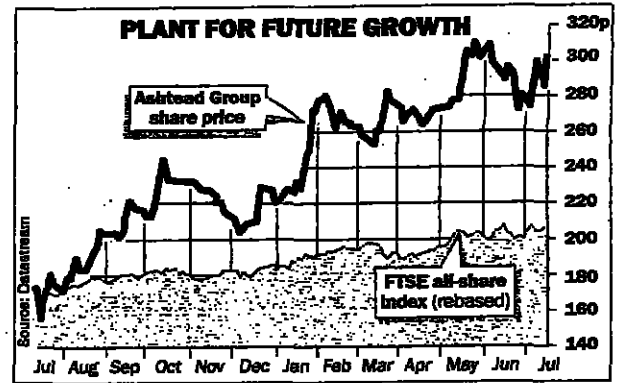
ASHTHEAD is so far ahead of its competitors that one is tempted to wonder whether they are in the same business. Plant hire sounds dull, renting equipment to construction companies emerging from a long recession. However, Ashtead has been growing at a tremendous pace and the company boasts a total compound annual return to shareholders of 50 per cent over the past five years.

In a sense, Ashtead has built its business on the back of the misfortunes of the construction industry. Wracked by recession and desperate to plug holes in their cashflow, builders have failed to replace expensive plant, preferring to hire equipment when the work-load requires it. At the same time, Ashtead has been pro-

moting the outsourcing philosophy elsewhere. Five years ago Ashtead decided the builders were too unreliable a customer base on which to build its future. A marketing department was created and the construction sector now accounts for a quarter of the revenue base.

In the future the profits motor will come increasingly

from the United States, where Ashtead is one of the top ten companies with only 1 per cent of the market. Plant hire is a young industry in the US, charging rates double the UK average, creating a huge opportunity for growth. Ashtead should lift earnings 15 per cent again this year, more than justifying a premium rating.



Guinness

IN TERMS of style, Bernard Arnault is more like a foppish member of the *ancien régime* than a *sans culotte* storming the Bastille. Nevertheless, he is doing a good job of pulling down the castle built by Guinness and GrandMet who have now agreed to examine his proposals.

Whatever he proposes, they will find it difficult to keep him out. There should not, in principle, be any problem in bringing Moët-Hennessy into the fold — the distribution arrangements are already in place. M. Arnault's desire to see the food and catering operations removed is really a question of timing rather than strategy.

BY PILLSBURY will be useful profit earner as the huge cost of putting the drinks businesses together is written off the profit and loss account. Long term there is no logic to holding on to Pillsbury as long as the drinks merger delivers its promise.

As ever, the issue must be price. Arnault will not be content with a small stake in this operation and the question is what will Moët-Hennessy bring to the party, other than a few more famous brands.

Cost savings will be minimal as the Moët-Hennessy management is not huge and there will be no production synergies (Heaven forbid any Anglo-Saxon interference). Bringing Arnault to the table will involve Guinness and GrandMet in giving up more than they gain. The two companies' shares have had a good run; now is the time to sell.

Construction

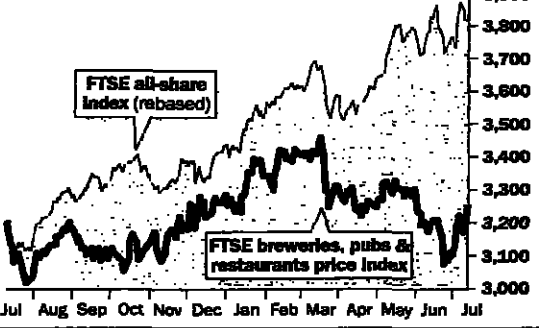
THE building sector ought to be on a roll. Confidence is higher than ever, house prices are rising, consumer spending is up and the Chancellor's Budget promised a dollop of extra cash to mend school roofs and build more council houses.

Yet, construction shares have slipped since the Budget and relative to the market, they have been underperforming since January. While it is true that most sectors except banks and oil companies have been ignored recently, one might expect better from a sector where average earnings are due to rise by 30 per cent.

Part of the problem is the anticipated rise in base rates, always a bad weather sign for builders and an oddity at a time of cyclical recovery. Also, the sector tends to outperform at the end of recession with at least half of the profits growth during an upturn expected to justify the early price movement. However, that is not enough reason to ignore the sector. Even if mortgage rates hit 9 per cent, that should not kill the housing recovery and it could lead to a steady market, a blessing for this industry.

EDITED BY CARL MORTISHED

A GOOD MENU FOR LONG-TERM GROWTH



Investors have begun gorging themselves on the growing number of publicly quoted restaurant chains. According to Beeson Gregory, the broker, the recovery in consumer spending has been good news for the eateries.

It's a big market, which Beeson estimates will grow between 1996 and 2001 from £21 billion to a staggering £32 billion. Restaurants will benefit from better availability of sites, affordable rents and low interest rates.

Beeson's Ian Berry recommends Groupe Chez Gerard, up 6.2p at 261p. It would also "add" City Centre Restaurants, unchanged at 126p, which should start to benefit from significant investment and the London economy, along with Oriental Restaurants, 15p better at 290.2p, where plans are afoot to open up to three restaurants a year.

AIM-listed ASK Central, steady at 233.1p, is seen as dear compared with the other restaurant operators, while PizzaExpress has enjoyed a good earnings track record, but will suffer from increased competition.

COMMODITIES

LIFFE

COCA 1017.1200 Sep 1119.1117
Sep 1094.0000 Mar 1128.1128
Dec 1057.1000 May 1142.1138
May 1091.1000 May 1101.1101
Jul 1109.1103 Volume: 2001

ROBUSTA COFFEE (B) 1070.5150
Sep 1128.1200 Mar 1107.5150
Sep 1167.1200 Mar 1152.1152
Nov 1170.1200 Mar 1162.1162
Jan 1167.1200 Mar 1162.1162

WHITE SUGAR (FOB) 310.1168
Sep 310.1168 Mar 310.1168
Oct 310.1168 Mar 310.1168
Dec 310.1168 Mar 310.1168

MEAT & LIVESTOCK COMMISSION

Average livestock prices at representative markets on July 14

Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01

Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01

Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01

Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01

Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01

Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01

Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01

Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01

Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01

Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01

Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01

Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01

Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01

Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01

Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01

Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01

Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01

Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01

Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01

Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01
Wool 117.01

LONDON FINANCIAL FUTURES

Long Gilt

Previous open interest 16037
German Govt Bond (Bund)
Dec 97 103.07 103.14 102.50 102.67 15731
Dec 97 102.17 102.17 101.75 101.75 3939

Italian Govt Bond (BTP)
Dec 97 136.98 137.10 136.12 136.29 40945
Dec 97 136.98 137.10 136.12 136.29 40945

Japanese Govt Bond (JGB)
Dec 97 124.95 124.95 124.87 124.20 818
Dec 97 124.95 124.95 124.87 124.20 818

Three Mth Sterling
Dec 97 92.85 92.85 92.82 92.84 1914
Dec 97 92.85 92.85 92.82 92.84 1914

Three Mth Eurodollar
Dec 97 96.84 96.84 96.77 96.78 60235
Dec 97 96.84 96.84 96.77 96.78 60235

Three Mth Euribor
Dec 97 93.81 93.81 93.73 93.73 12005
Dec 97 93.81 93.81 93.73 93.73 12005

Three Mth Euroswap
Dec 97 96.82 96.82 96.51 96.56 8664
Dec 97 96.82 96.82 96.51 96.56 8664

Three Mth ECU
Dec 97 95.78 95.78 95.75 95.75 902
Dec 97 95.78 95.78 95.75 95.75 902

FTSE 100
Dec 97 4637.0 4637.0 4614.0 4614.0 11414
Dec 97 4637.0 4637.0 4614.0 4614.0 11414

Base Rates: Clearing Banks 6% Finance Hse 7%
Discount Market Lending Overlaid high: Low 6% Week fixed 6%

Treasury Bills (91-day): 2 mth 5% 3 mth 5% 6 mth 5% 12 mth 5%

Prime Bank Bills (Discount): 1 mth 5% 3 mth 5% 6 mth 5% 12 mth 5%

Discount: 1 mth 5% 3 mth 5% 6 mth 5% 12 mth 5%

Local Authority Debts: 1 mth 5% 3 mth 5% 6 mth 5% 12 mth 5%

Dollar: 1 mth 5% 3 mth 5% 6 mth 5% 12 mth 5%

Swiss Franc: 1 mth 5% 3 mth 5% 6 mth 5% 12 mth 5%

Yen: 1 mth 5% 3 mth 5% 6 mth 5% 12 mth 5%

Gold: 1 mth 5% 3 mth 5% 6 mth 5% 12 mth 5%

Silver: 1 mth 5% 3 mth 5% 6 mth 5% 12 mth 5%

Palladium: 1 mth 5% 3 mth 5% 6 mth 5% 12 mth 5%

Platinum: 1 mth 5% 3 mth 5% 6 mth 5% 12 mth 5%

Source: Reuters

DOLLAR RATES

Australia 1.5570-1.5579

Belgium (Com) 12.62-12.62

Canada 1.3675-1.3675

Denmark 6.8255-6.8255

France 6.5550-6.5550

Germany 1.7211-1.7211

Hong Kong 7.7495-7.7495

Ireland 1.3075-1.3075

Italy 1.7515-1.7515

Japan 113.91-114.04

Malaysia 2.5640-2.5640

Netherlands 2.0160-2.0160

Norway 1.4711-1.4711

Portugal 1.8014-1.8014

Singapore 1.4415-1.4415

Spain 16.046-16.046

Sweden 1.3015-1.3015

Switzerland 1.7515-1.7515

Argentina peso 1.0925-1.0932

Brazil real 1.2500-1.2500

Brazil real 1.2500-1.2500

Brazil real 1.2500-1.2500

Brazil real 1.2500-1.2500

Brazil real 1.2500-1.2

Debonair crew get flying start over rivals

Jon Ashworth looks at the issues underpinning the staff dispute that has weighed so heavily on the board of BA



Mancassola: customer care

At British Airways, few things invite a more extreme reaction than the expression "virtual airline". At Debonair, the Luton-based low fare operator, the term is openly embraced. For it means tight control of costs and lower fares — all the things that prove so elusive to former state-run monopolists such as BA, laden with their excess baggage.

This, at any rate, is what fund managers across Europe have been hearing in the last few days. Franco Mancassola, Debonair's chairman and chief executive, has called in on institutions from Frankfurt to Madrid, seeking support for an imminent listing on Easdaq, the pan-European screen-based exchange.

Pricing and allocation will be announced this week. Debonair, which has been flying for just over a year, is seeking to raise £25 million, reducing debt and providing funds for expansion.

Mr Mancassola, who spent much of his career with Continental Airlines in America before founding an inter-island service in Hawaii — he

sold out at handsome profit — was inspired by the opening of Europe's skies, fully deregulated since April 1. Armed with start-up capital from private American investors, he set about creating a "clean sheet" airline, leasing BAe 146-200 aircraft, and packaging out costs.

Ground and baggage staff wear Debonair uniforms, but are employed by outside contractors. Maintenance is paid for by the flying hour, enabling Debonair to reduce its costs in a downturn — simply by reducing services. Mr Mancassola says: "We are a virtual airline, in the sense that all the fixed costs that a traditional airline has, we've eliminated."

Two incidents from his days in Hawaii shaped Mr Mancassola's thinking. One evening, he stopped by the airline's maintenance bay to find the mechanics sitting around

reading and playing cards — all on full pay. On another occasion, he found salaried check-in staff sitting around idly between flights. "It began to form in my mind that an airline should be a marketing organisation selling seats. Having shed the excess cost, you can pass it on to the consumer."

The "virtual" argument can be taken too far, though, and nothing should impair the enjoyment of passengers. Cabin crew and pilots are not part of the equation. Mr Mancassola says: "The airline has only one asset: the customer. You can't mortgage your only asset. Airlines are a service industry. The passenger is everything."

This is the theme underpinning the entire BA dispute. Relations between the management, led by Bob Ayling, the BA chief executive,

and many of the BA employees, from baggage handlers to cabin crew, have broken down in the general climate of distrust and misgiving. Staff are suspicious of BA's links with a charter airline called Flying Colours, and fear that the business of flying will be parcelled out to outside operators, bringing lower salaries and job insecurity. BA has denied seeking to turn itself into a "virtual airline", but has yet to clarify its intentions with respect to Flying Colours.

As for Debonair, virtuality is all very well, but small airlines have the odds stacked against them. Flying out of Luton — as opposed to London City Airport, for instance — is not a plus for travellers. There is also no shortage of competition. Debonair has six

aircraft serving seven destinations in Europe, competing with the likes of EasyJet, also based in Luton, and Air UK, which flies from Stansted. Virgin Express, based in Brussels, competes on inter-European routes.

The carrier made an operating loss of £15.7 million in the year to end-March on sales of £14.2 million, but hopes to break even this year. The all-important indicator of cost per mile — 8.3p at launch — is down to 7.3p, and heading for the target of 6.5p. Debonair carried 460,000 passengers in its first year of operation.

Mr Mancassola is outwardly confident — as one would expect of someone going cap-in-hand to the market. Within three to four years, he hopes to have 15 to 20 aircraft feeding regional business to Europe's national carriers, whom he thinks will be compelled to abandon routes of less than 1,000 miles on the grounds that they are not cost-efficient. A financial link with one of the carriers could follow — in the style of KLM, which last week took full control of Air UK.

Don't mention the euro as Germany prepares for E-Day to dawn in City

Oliver August on Frankfurt's efforts to wrest control of financial markets from London

For bankers, an affirmative answer to the question *Sprechen Sie Deutsch* could become vital to their careers. Speaking German may soon be essential for working in the City.

For years, the growing number of Germans in the City have been subjected to the time-honoured taunt of "don't mention the war". Their employers had either bought old British houses such as Kleinwort Benson or established new head offices in London. During induction weeks, the German bankers were told to humour the Brits and their hang-ups. The jibes were met with well-practised smiles and the peace was kept in City wine bars.

But the balance of power seems to be dipping the other way. The war that currently dominates wine bar talk is the war between Frankfurt and London as financial centres. And this time, the Germans could be on the winning side.

Frankfurt has ambitions to match London's position as the best place in Europe to take large amounts of money. Of course, this is not the first time they have said this. So far, the usual response from the British has been a belly laugh. No more. Now, it is British bankers who smile politely with a hint of embarrassment and try to recall a few German O-level phrases. What has happened?

Frankfurt has assembled an impressive set of levers to propel itself towards pole position. And it has recruited the Paris exchanges as partners. For the first time in its history, the City is facing a serious threat.

Germany began its assault on London's market position with a total reform of the way the equity and futures markets operate. In 1994, insider dealing was made illegal to counter accusations that the German markets could not be trusted because of the lack of effective supervisory control. Reserve requirements imposed on all banks by the

Bundesbank were also gradually lifted to improve Frankfurt's attractiveness. And German companies were encouraged to break with tradition and seek listings rather than be owned privately by large institutions.

The Frankfurt stock index, the Dax, has doubled in little more than two years, closing at an all-time high yesterday. Last year's flotation of Deutsche Telekom was Europe's biggest.

But getting the local trading environment right was never going to be enough to challenge London's position. Frankfurt's trump card is the single European currency, which is only about 350 working days away.

It is on the euro that Germany is pinning its hopes. What impact the single currency — and Britain's absence from it — could have on the flows of money is particularly obvious to businessmen operating and banking on both sides of the Channel. Bernd Fischersieder, the chief executive of BMW, which owns Rover, recently said: "If Britain should stay out for a long time at the beginning [of Euro] the financial capital of Europe will be Frankfurt, not London."

European companies such as BMW or Unilever would be likely to see Frankfurt as the best place to see their shares listed after a re-denomination of the shares into euros. Not only would the need for currency conversions be greatly reduced but Frankfurt would also be the home of the European Central Bank, which will set euro interest rates.

Furthermore, if Britain stayed out of Euro, British-based banks run the risk of not being admitted fully to Target, the new pan-European payments system. The Bundesbank and the Bank of England have for months been locked in talks over the system.

Under the thin disguise of academic debate between central bankers, the two institu-



See no evil, hear no evil: Life does not favour Frankfurt's modern tendency, opting instead to reaffirm its commitment to open-outcry trading.

tions have been battling for their respective interests. Frankfurt is trying to keep non-Euro members out of Target by arguing that it needs to retain the fullest possible control. London has taken up the familiar theme of a multiple-speed Europe in which an independent British financial centre would have priority links with the Continent.

The ferocity with which the Target debate is being pursued in Frankfurt has surprised the Bank. The Bundesbank is a recent convert to Frankfurt's cause. Only now that it is about to lose power to the European Central Bank, has it shed its studied indifference.

London's strong point over the last decades had always been the unrivalled liquidity of its markets. Pension fund money, Arab money, small savers' money — a vast amount of it was available in London while continental exchanges suffered at times from a lack of buyers and sellers. Frankfurt has had to ac-

knowledge that it is unlikely to match London's liquidity overnight. At least on its own. The heads of the house of the futures market came up with a plan to combine their operations with the next biggest financial centre in Europe — Paris.

The French connection has now reached an advanced stage. The two stock exchanges say they will start trading on single joint computer screen from the middle of next year.

The futures exchanges are aiming to do the same but at the moment Paris still operates an open-outcry system. However, Jörg Franke, a board member of the Terminbörse in Frankfurt, said that a link-up was likely after an expected move to screen-trading in Paris.

Only last week, Life, the London futures exchange, reaffirmed its commitment to open-outcry trading as the most efficient system, guaranteeing the highest degree of liquidity.

Herr Franke retorted that screen-trading reduced market participants' cost by half. The argument over trading systems is really a metaphor for the different cultures of banking on respective sides of the Channel. London is staking its future on the traditional techniques that generated fortunes over decades, while Frankfurt is copying the more technically advanced methods of the highly successful American banks, which are now just as dominant in Frankfurt as they are in London.

In Frankfurt, the British low-tech option is considered as redundant as the House of Lords. German bankers see themselves winning in the race with London because they pay more attention to new methods that can boost profits. Ulrich Schröder, a policy analyst at Deutsche Bank, said: "Due to a new consciousness, Continental centres such as Paris and Frankfurt will improve their performance and close the gap to London."

The official City's reaction to

Frankfurt's ambition has been marked by complacency. When *The Times* first contacted the London Stock Exchange regarding the alliance between Frankfurt and London, the exchange knew nothing about it. Gavin Casey, the LSE chief executive, remarked that the Continental exchanges have tried to co-operate before and failed. He delighted in recalling that 35 per cent of top European companies are listed in London. But even Mr Casey had to admit that Euro is a threat.

The City's favourite statistic with regards to Frankfurt is a survey of the number of banks situated by the River Main. Some 7 per cent of Frankfurt's banks left the city last year. But the Frankfurt Chamber of Commerce said the closures were mainly by less prominent banks that had not been doing business in the city.

The large investment banks are all increasing staff levels in Germany at the moment. For British bankers, this is no time to discard old German text-

books and O-level notes. The arrival in massed ranks is expected in Frankfurt on E-Day, the day the euro becomes legal tender, most likely to be January 1, 1999.

Until such times, their German colleagues will tell each other in the wine bars of the City: "Don't mention the euro."

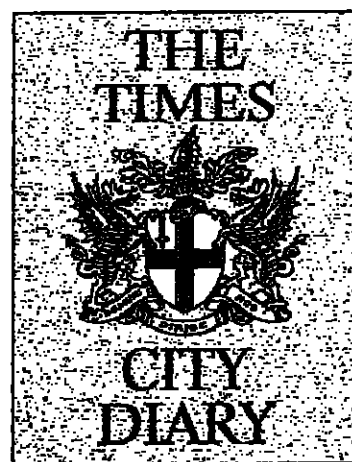
Mellon slice

JIM MELLON, chairman of Regent Pacific, will not be putting Hambros out of its misery. The fund manager has had a 3 per cent stake in the bank for a year now and has been tipped to make a hostile bid since last Friday's departure of three senior bankers. "There's certainly no plan at the moment," he says. His company is only half the size of Hambros by market capitalisation. "It would be very difficult for Regent to do that. But there's a greater consensus among shareholders that we've spo-

ken to that the place does need a radical shake-up."

By a happy coincidence, the day after the Hambros departure was the first of what could become one of the key City events of the summer, at Mellon's new £15 million home in the UK, Morley Hall in Hertfordshire. His house-warming had a Russian theme — Regent is the biggest fund manager there — with the guests in fancy dress, Cossack dancing, and so on. There is talk of making it an annual affair. "I didn't invite anyone from Hambros — they probably had other things on their minds," he says.

● GERRY ACHER, head of audit and accounting at KPMG, was toasting his forthcoming vintage car jaunt from Beijing to Paris yesterday. He then set off in his 1932 Aston Martin for Felbstowe, where the beast was to be packed for the long journey east. Nigel Challis, KPMG director of compliance, will also be competing in his 1955 series 1 Land Rover. Acher will be filing reports during the 12,000 mile odyssey, which starts on September 6. Alas, the owners from the tough London to Felbstowe leg of the trip, are not good. "We got lost on the way to the docks," he chokes. "I'm sure there are



far fewer roads between Beijing and Paris than around Felbstowe."

Beyond our Ken

KENNETH JORDAN, the man behind the Knight Williams Investors Action Group, is not receiving much encouragement from the Securities and Investments Board for his plans to represent the smaller investor there once the board has been revamped into the new super-SIB. Sir Andrew Large, who is retiring as chairman, has called for such representation, and a number of voices, including my own, have suggested Jordan as the ideal candidate. But anyone who writes to the SIB to sug-

gest this, and there have already been a fair few, receive a very brief note back suggesting they redirect their energies towards the Chancellor and the Bank of England.

Flight of fancy

BRITISH AIRWAYS may or may not have won the war, but it is certainly losing the peace. A colleague had booked to fly to Munich with BA. He arranged to fly Lufthansa on the way out, as the cabin crew strike was then on. He suggested switching to the German airline for the journey back on Sunday too, as flights would still be in chaos. BA refused. So he spent three hours at the airport before the British carrier finally admitted defeat — and booked him on to Lufthansa.

● THERE are at least two more New World countries with the same potential for wine as Chile and Argentina, which now seem to provide every fourth bottle at the supermarket. So claims John Brackenbury, chairman of the Pubmaster chain, who is returning to his roots with a non-executive post at Western Wines, the shipper that supplies Tesco, Safeway and Asda. Brackenbury was a director of drinks group IDV, with responsibility for wine, before its purchase by Grand Metropolitan. Commercial confidentiality means he is not revealing where the wine he will all be drinking in ten years time

is made. My bets are Uruguay and Brazil, with a side bet on Canada.

Biter bit

A BRITISH tourist goes into a shop in Budapest and is much taken by an expensive jacket. The jacket is carefully wrapped up for the journey home. Tourist, back in London, opens the package — and finds the jacket has been swapped by the shop for a cheap alternative. An everyday scam — except that the tourist was Rosalind Wright, director of our own Serious Fraud Office.

MARTIN WALLER



Brackenbury beer to wine

BUSINESS LETTER

Building society posturing sickness

From Mr Trevor Kingston
Sir, As an unabashed "carpet-bagger" I am heartily sick of the hypocritical posturing of the building societies on this issue. The movement has long since relinquished any right to occupy the moral high ground and to talk of "fair rewards for loyal members".

If societies have truly been run "by the members for the members", one wonders how huge reserves have been built up in the first place. Clearly, the management has, through policy, charged borrowers too much interest and rewarded savers with too little over a long period of time. No doubt the "directors' bonuses" have been healthy because of this policy, but how have the ordinary members benefited?

If the interests of loyal, long-standing members are really the issue, why do societies offer cashbacks, discount rates and fixed-rate mortgage deals to new borrowers which are not available to "loyal" borrowers of many years' standing? Who exactly is subsidising these deals? The loyal members, of course.

Similarly, why have societies pursued a policy of inventing new accounts with special tiers of interest, then failed to notify existing members that they are losing out by leaving their savings in old accounts? Again, loyal members have been used to subsidise the rewards offered to floating investors.

The societies cannot have it both ways. During the 1980s they became marketing machines, dedicated exclusively to increasing reserves and profitability. Investors and borrowers alike were squeezed and "members" became units of profit on a balance sheet, and targets for unscrupulous financial services selling. The ruthless and cruel policies of aggressive mortgage selling, enforced indemnity policies and rapid repossession, employed during the 1980s and 1990s, ensured that the movement lost all public respect and sympathy. Building societies were seen for what they had become, banks in all but name.

Personally, I would love to see the existing board of directors of Nationwide Building Society defeated by the "conversion" candidates; not only because of the windfall payout which would come my way, but because true democracy would have had its day. Building society "paternalism" has been discredited by the abuses of the 1980s and 1990s; it is now time to give us our money and let us run! And if the new banks really do prove to be as uncompetitive as Nationwide suggests, we will all run back to a new breed of building societies, smaller, more honest and dedicated to the interests of their members, not to the naked avarice of their marketing teams.

Yours faithfully,
TREVOR KINGSTON,
Kilpan, Curlew Vale,
Guldford, Surrey.

TRUST ME

goodwill *n.* 1 document in which you are left something of value 2 what you should extend to others when this occurs 3 the good reputation of a business and its contacts with its customers.

partnership *n.* 1 seagoing accommodation for lawyers, accountants etc. 2 unregistered business where two or more people share the risks and profits equally.

joint venture *n.* 1 trip inspired by illegal substance (orig. *sixties*) 2 annual orthopaedic holiday 3 business planned by two or more persons, companies etc.

bond *n.* 1 attach fingers together with superglue 2 agent with liking for dry martinis (*shaken, not stirred*) 3 contract document promising to repay money.

flotation *n.* 1 launching of a commercial enterprise on the Stock Exchange 2 life belt or similar device required if enterprise sinks.

For the definitive answers to your legal questions, call Rowe & Maw and put your faith in the law.

Rowe & Maw

LAWYERS FOR BUSINESS
20 Black Friars Lane, London EC4V 6HD
Tel: 0171 248 4282



"Coffee? Tea? Valium?"

THE TIMES UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE



Planet

IBM

can help you sell more
and services through
the Internet - NOW

Online: 850.550.650

We can help you sell more goods and services through the Internet - NOW

Planet Online: 0500 550 650
E-mail: info@theplanet.net www.theplanet.net

الحمد لله

Shares close at best of the day

TRADING PERIOD: Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900	1899	1898	1897	1896	1895	1894	1893	1892	1891	1890	1889	1888	1887	1886	1885	1884	1883	1882	1881	1880	1879	1878	1877	1876	1875	1874	1873	1872	1871	1870	1869	1868	1867	1866	1865	1864	1863	1862	1861	1860	1859	1858	1857	1856	1855	1854	1853	1852	1851	1850	1849	1848	1847	1846	1845	1844	1843	1842	1841	1840	1839	1838	1837	1836	1835	1834	1833	1832	1831	1830	1829	1828	1827	1826	1825	1824	1823	1822	1821	1820	1819	1818	1817	1816	1815	1814	1813	1812	1811	1810	1809	1808	1807	1806	1805	1804	1803	1802	1801	1800	1799	1798	1797	1796	1795	1794	1793	1792	1791	1790	1789	1788	1787	1786	1785	1784	1783	1782	1781	1780	1779	1778	1777	1776	1775	1774	1773	1772	1771	1770	1769	1768	1767	1766	1765	1764	1763	1762	1761	1760	1759	1758	1757	1756	1755	1754	1753	1752	1751	1750	1749	1748	1747	1746	1745	1744	1743	1742	1741	1740	1739	1738	1737	1736	1735	1734	1733	1732	1731	1730	1729	1728	1727	1726	1725	1724	1723	1722	1721	1720	1719	1718	1717	1716	1715	1714	1713	1712	1711	1710	1709	1708	1707	1706	1705	1704	1703	1702	1701	1700	1699	1698	1697	1696	1695	1694	1693	1692	1691	1690	1689	1688	1687	1686	1685	1684	1683	1682	1681	1680	1679	1678	1677	1676	1675	1674	1673	1672	1671	1670	1669	1668	1667	1666	1665	1664	1663	1662	1661	1660	1659	1658	1657	1656	1655	1654	1653	1652	1651	1650	1649	1648	1647	1646	1645	1644	1643	1642	1641	1640	1639	1638	1637	1636	1635	1634	1633	1632	1631	1630	1629	1628	1627	1626	1625	1624	1623	1622	1621	1620	1619	1618	1617	1616	1615	1614	1613	1612	1611	1610	1609	1608	1607	1606	1605	1604	1603	1602	1601	1600	1599	1598	1597	1596	1595	1594	1593	1592	1591	1590	1589	1588	1587	1586	1585	1584	1583	1582	1581	1580	1579	1578	1577	1576	1575	1574	1573	1572	1571	1570	1569	1568	1567	1566	1565	1564	1563	1562	1561	1560	1559	1558	1557	1556	1555	1554	1553	1552	1551	1550	1549	1548	1547	1546	1545	1544	1543	1542	1541	1540	1539	1538	1537	1536	1535	1534	1533	1532	1531	1530	1529	1528	1527	1526	1525	1524	1523	1522	1521	1520	1519	1518	1517	1516	1515	1514	1513	1512	1511	1510	1509	1508	1507	1506	1505	1504	1503	1502	1501	1500	1499	1498	1497	1496	1495	1494	1493	1492	1491	1490	1489	1488	1487	1486	1485	1484	1483	1482	1481	1480	1479	1478	1477	1476	1475	1474	1473	1472	1471	1470	1469	1468	1467	1466	1465	1464	1463	1462	1461	1460	1459	1458	1457	1456	1455	1454	1453	1452	1451	1450	1449	1448	1447	1446	1445	1444	1443	1442	1441	1440	1439	1438	1437	1436	1435	1434	1433	1432	1431	1430	1429	1428	1427	1426	1425	1424	1423	1422	1421	1420	1419	1418	1417	1416	1415	1414	1413	1412	1411	1410	1409	1408	1407	1406	1405	1404	1403	1402	1401	1400	1399	1398	1397	1396	1395	1394	1393	1392	1391	1390	1389	1388	1387	1386	1385	1384	1383	1382	1381	1380	1379	1378	1377	1376	1375	1374	1373	1372	1371	1370	1369	1368	1367	1366	1365	1364	1363	1362	1361	1360	1359	1358	1357	1356	1355	1354	1353	1352	1351	1350	1349	1348	1347	1346	1345	1344	1343	1342	1341	1340	1339	1338	1337	1336	1335	1334	1333	1332	1331	1330	1329	1328	1327	1326	1325	1324	1323	1322	1321	1320	1319	1318	1317	1316	1315	1314	1313	1312	1311	1310	1309	1308	1307	1306	1305	1304	1303	1302	1301	1300	1299	1298	1297	1296	1295	1294	1293	1292	1291	1290	1289	1288	1287	1286	1285	1284	1283	1282	1281	1280	1279	1278	1277	1276	1275	1274	1273	1272	1271	1270	1269	1268	1267	1266	1265	1264	1263	1262	1261	1260	1259	1258	1257	1256	1255	1254	1253	1252	1251	1250	1249	1248	1247	1246	1245	1244	1243	1242	1241	1240	1239	1238	1237	1236	1235	1234	1233	1232	1231	1230	1229	1228	1227	1226	1225	1224	1223	1222	1221	1220	1219	1218	1217	1216	1215	1214	1213	1212	1211	1210	1209	1208	1207	1206	1205	1204	1203	1202	1201	1200	1199	1198	1197	1196	1195	1194	1193	1192	1191	1190	1189	1188	1187	1186	1185	1184	1183	1182	1181	1180	1179	1178	1177	1176	1175	1174	1173	1172	1171	1170	1169	1168	1167	1166	1165	1164	1163	1162	1161	1160	1159	1158	1157	1156	1155	1154	1153	1152	1151	1150	1149	1148	1147	1146	1145	1144	1143	1142	1141	1140	1139	1138	1137	1136	1135	1134	1133	1132	1131	1130	1129	1128	1127	1126	1125	1124	1123	1122	1121	1120	1119	1118	1117	1116	1115	1114	1113	1112	1111	1110	1109	1108	1107	1106	1105	1104	1103	1102	1101	1100	1099	1098	1097	1096	1095	1094	1093	1092	1091	1090	1089	1088	1087	1086	1085	1084	1083	1082	1081	1080	1079	1078	1077	1076	1075	1074	1073	1072	1071	1070	1069	1068	1067	1066	1065	1064	1063	1062	1061	1060	1059	1058	1057	1056	1055	1054	1053	1052	1051	1050	1049	1048	1047	1046	1045	1044	1043	1042	1041	1040	1039	1038	1037	1036	1035	1034	1033	1032	1031	1030	1029	1028	1027	1026	1025	1024	1023	1022	1021	1020	1019	1018	1017	1016	1015	1014	1013	1012	1011	1010	1009	1008	1007	1006	1005	1004	1003	1002	1001	1000	999	998	997	996	995	994	993	992	991	990	989	988	987	986	985	984	983	982	981	980	979	978	977	976	975	974	973	972	971	970	969	968	967	966	965	964	963	962	961	960	959	958	957	956	955	954	953	952	951	950	949	948	947	946	945	944	943	942	941	940	939	938	937	936	935	934	933	932	931	930	929	928	927	926	925	924	923	922	921	920	919	918	917	916	915	914	913	912	911	910	909	908	907	906	905	904	903	902	901	900	899	898	897	896	895	894	893	892	891	890	889	888	887	886	885	884	883	882	881	880	879	878	877	876	875	874	873	872	871	870	869	868	867	866	865	864	863	862	861	860	859	858	857	856	855	854	853	852	851	850	849	848	847	846	845	844	843	842	841	840	839	838	837	836	835	834	833	832	831	830	829	828	827	826	825	824	823	822	821	820	819	818	817	816	815	814	813	812	811	810	809	808	807	806	805	804	803	802	801	800	799	798	797	796	795	794	793	792	791	790	789	788	787	786	785	784	783	782	781	780	779	778	777	776	775	774	773	772	771	770	769	768	767	766	765	764	763	762	761	760	759	758	757	756	755	754	753	752	751	750	749	748	747	746	745	744	743	742	741	740	739	738	737	736	735	734	733	732	731	730	729	728	727	726	725	724	723	722	721	720	719	718	717	716	715	714	713	712	711	710	709	708	707	706	705	704	703	702	701	700	699	698	697	696	695	694	693	692	691	690	689	688	687	686	685	684	683	682	681	680	679	678	677	676	675	674	673	672	671	670	669	668	667	666	665	664	663	662	661	660	659	658	657	656	655	654	653	652	651	650	649	648	647	646	645	644	643	642	641	640	639	638	637	636	635	634	633	632	631	630	629	628	627	626	625	624	623	622	621	620	619	618	617	616	615	614	613	612	611
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Venture capital fund to focus on technology

BY SALLY WATTS

A NEW venture capital fund supported by Microsoft is being set up to stimulate growth in smaller British technology companies.

Amadeus 1, a £30 million fund, will focus on early-stage, high-quality businesses, with global potential in a wide field of technology.

A particular attraction for such companies is that investments will range from £500,000 to £3 million whereas — as the Amadeus 1 backers point out — the British market for technology investment capital below £5 million is now significantly under-served. Yet the technology base in the UK has always been world class.

Amadeus 1 also points to the rarity of venture capital funds that specialise in unquoted, technology-based companies. It says that although several well-established private equity funds allocate a minority of their funds to the technology sector, most want to invest more than £5 million.

Microsoft recently announced a £50 million research centre at Cambridge, where it will link with the university to conduct basic research in computer science. At the same time it decided to invest £10 million in smaller technology

companies, some of which may become part of Microsoft's supply chain.

Half of this sum — £5 million — will be invested in Amadeus 1, and the balance reserved for future investment.

Amadeus 1 is the first fund of Amadeus Capital Partnership, a new fund management company. The three founder partners are Hermann Hauser, a Cambridge entrepreneur and technologist, Anne Glover and Peter Wynn, who have both worked in the venture capital industry.

Ms Glover says: "Amadeus is unusual but we believe there are new opportunities because technology companies are becoming more global and can grow into substantial businesses."

She also emphasised the importance of working with such firms at an early stage.

Dr Hauser agrees. He describes the goal of Amadeus 1 as supporting start-ups at a stage when fundraising and networking with global partners are "essential but much more difficult".

For further information telephone: 01223 578365 or 0171-329 0178.

The case of the caring accountants

Rodney Hobson
on the team
that banned
pinstripes and
stuffy jargon

ACCOUNTANCY can be fun. The belief that even the dullest sounding professions can make a business meeting a pleasure for customers has won for Stephens & Co no fewer than 13 business awards, including four for exceptional customer service in the past 16 months.

The latest triumph for the Hertfordshire company was the customer care category in the annual Winning Business Awards organised by Securicor Cellular Services with the support of the Federation of Small Businesses. It has banned pinstripes suits, accountancy jargon and stuffy offices.

Stephens & Co was founded six years ago by Steve Pipe, who had worked for KPMG for eight years followed by a stint in industry. He says: "I did not want to be a partner in a big firm and when my first child was born I decided that I did not want to be working 14 hours a day. I wanted to be in charge of my own destiny."

Mr Pipe ran his own company for four years but he acknowledged that most credit should go



The team that triumphed in the Winning Business Awards 1997

to Derek Williams, who took over in 1995. Mr Pipe says: "I wanted to move into marketing and writing so I decided to pass the business on to someone else. What Derek Williams has done is quite extraordinary. The business has gone from strength to strength."

Mr Williams sat down with his staff and discussed what could be provided for customers in addition to well-prepared accounts.

The first aim was to create a friendly atmosphere. Mr Williams says: "Going to your accountant should not be like going to the dentist. We want our customers to talk to us about their businesses and to see us as part of their team."

New clients are offered a tape recording of the meeting, an idea that is anathema to many professionals. Customers who are not well versed in accountancy may

wish to refer back to the conversation or relay details to clients.

Stephens & Co put flowers, fresh fruit and a wide range of drinks in the office. Staff went out to test jelly beans so that only the best tasting would be offered.

Mr Williams looked after a dog at his own home so that the customer could have a weekend break. He advises small businesses to enter competitions: "We see awards as a way of constantly sharpening up our act. We feel that if we continue to stay at the front time we will think of ways to improve our service. It's become a bit of an obsession. I'm a real pain to live with. Everywhere I go, to restaurants, shops or the cinema, I judge the customer service. Sometimes it is very good but at so many places you go to the service is awful. If only they would step outside their own business and take a look at it from the customer's point of view."

Par, a dental company at Altrincham, Cheshire, won the innovation section and was named Small Business of the Year in the Securicor Cellular Services awards for its disposable filter that wipes out the risk of cross infection from syringes.

Spencer & Fleetwood, which markets food-based gifts from East Horsley, Surrey, won the Moneywise award for its credit control system; and the Birdcare Company of Nailsworth, Gloucester, came top in the promotions and marketing section.

BRIEFINGS

Livewire Direct, an extension of Shell UK's Livewire scheme, which helps 16 to 25-year-olds to start their own businesses, will begin giving practical advice by phone and the Internet this autumn. At present the service operates through local business advisers.

Business owners working from home are being offered a free guide called *Data Protection Advice on Homeworking and Computer Information*. The booklet, showing businesses how to work within computer law, is available from the Data Protection Registrar's office. Telephone: 01625 545745.

A CD-Rom to help small businesses to create mailing lists, telemarketing reports and data records so that they can target potential customers has been launched by Dun & Bradstreet. *DBB Marketplace UK* is available through Business Links and computer retailers.

A part-time two-year MA degree in entrepreneurship is to be introduced by Durham University Business School in January. It is aimed at equipping business people to work in a world characterised by high-technology communications and short-term contracts. Details: 0191-374 3383 or 0191-371 2256.

The Government intends to raise awareness among smaller firms of trade opportunities with India. Last year's British exports approached £1.8 billion, largely in new technology, scientific instruments and specialised industrial machinery.

TO ADVERTISE CALL
0171 680 6111

BUSINESS TO BUSINESS

FAX:
0171 782 7930

GENERAL

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst we take reasonable precautions with all advertisements, readers are strongly advised to take professional advice before paying a deposit or entering into any financial commitment.

BUSINESS FOR SALE

EMPLOYMENT Agency - Premier long established agency in industrial East London. Now with turnover exceeding £1m and excellent profit margins. Owners retiring. Best opportunity for a new owner. Please call: 0203 615 2222. Contact Box No 6263.

ESTABLISHED Veterinary Centre. South Devon. 1997 gross sales £200k. 1000 hours on owner. £200k stock. Apply to Box No 6264.

RESIDENTIAL HOME (Not Elderly) Unique establishment caring for vulnerable residents in the north. Turnover £420,000 profit £130,000. Run by excellent management team owning retiring. Please Reply to Box No 6210.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

BUSINESS FOR SALE

EDMUND Foodstuffs £995,000 paid service since 1994. 1996 £70,000 profit. To include two cars with large garden and adjoining shop. Tel: Doncaster 01522 611245.

NORTHWEST House Cleaning. Ret. 12 years exp. 42 offices. Tel: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6265.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FIND OUT ABOUT THE MOST IMPORTANT AND EXCITING BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES AT

BUSINESS EXPO '97
NATIONAL EXHIBITION CENTRE
Sittingham
12th September 10.00 am - 6.00 pm
13th September 10.00 am - 6.00 pm
14th September 10.00 am - 4.00 pm
Hundreds of the most up-to-date and exciting business opportunities will be on show:

IF YOU WANT TO:
• START A NEW BUSINESS
• EARN A SECOND INCOME
• WORK FROM HOME
• BECOME SELF EMPLOYED
• INVEST IN A COMPANY
You must visit
BUSINESS EXPO '97
(Accompanied children under 16 free)
Save £2.00 by booking in advance
telephone our ticket hotline
(0117) 873 8333

Admission 12 (Accompanied children under 16 free)
Save £2.00 by booking in advance
telephone our ticket hotline
(0117) 873 8333

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

PEAK District town. Charming 18th century house and restaurant. 7 bedrooms all en-suite. Fully furnished and fully equipped. In the national park and in the heart of the town. High quality business with scope for expansion. Details: 01625 743 544. Contact Box No 6266.

SOUTH Atlantic business. Ret. 12 years exp. 42 offices. Tel: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6267.

SPECIALIST Recruitment Agency. 12 years exp. 42 offices. Tel: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6268.

TELEPHONE Card business. Ret. 12 years exp. 42 offices. Tel: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6269.

TELEPHONE Card business. Ret. 12 years exp. 42 offices. Tel: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6270.

TELEPHONE Card business. Ret. 12 years exp. 42 offices. Tel: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6271.

TELEPHONE Card business. Ret. 12 years exp. 42 offices. Tel: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6272.

TELEPHONE Card business. Ret. 12 years exp. 42 offices. Tel: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6273.

TELEPHONE Card business. Ret. 12 years exp. 42 offices. Tel: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6274.

TELEPHONE Card business. Ret. 12 years exp. 42 offices. Tel: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6275.

TELEPHONE Card business. Ret. 12 years exp. 42 offices. Tel: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6276.

TELEPHONE Card business. Ret. 12 years exp. 42 offices. Tel: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6277.

TELEPHONE Card business. Ret. 12 years exp. 42 offices. Tel: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6278.

TELEPHONE Card business. Ret. 12 years exp. 42 offices. Tel: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6279.

TELEPHONE Card business. Ret. 12 years exp. 42 offices. Tel: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6280.

TELEPHONE Card business. Ret. 12 years exp. 42 offices. Tel: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6281.

TELEPHONE Card business. Ret. 12 years exp. 42 offices. Tel: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6282.

TELEPHONE Card business. Ret. 12 years exp. 42 offices. Tel: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6283.

TELEPHONE Card business. Ret. 12 years exp. 42 offices. Tel: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6284.

TELEPHONE Card business. Ret. 12 years exp. 42 offices. Tel: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6285.

TELEPHONE Card business. Ret. 12 years exp. 42 offices. Tel: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6286.

TELEPHONE Card business. Ret. 12 years exp. 42 offices. Tel: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6287.

TELEPHONE Card business. Ret. 12 years exp. 42 offices. Tel: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6288.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

AMAZON! Investment proven to earn £1000 per week. No experience needed. Details: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6289.

AMAZON! Investment proven to earn £1000 per week. No experience needed. Details: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6290.

AMAZON! Investment proven to earn £1000 per week. No experience needed. Details: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6291.

AMAZON! Investment proven to earn £1000 per week. No experience needed. Details: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6292.

AMAZON! Investment proven to earn £1000 per week. No experience needed. Details: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6293.

AMAZON! Investment proven to earn £1000 per week. No experience needed. Details: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6294.

AMAZON! Investment proven to earn £1000 per week. No experience needed. Details: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6295.

AMAZON! Investment proven to earn £1000 per week. No experience needed. Details: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6296.

AMAZON! Investment proven to earn £1000 per week. No experience needed. Details: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6297.

AMAZON! Investment proven to earn £1000 per week. No experience needed. Details: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6298.

AMAZON! Investment proven to earn £1000 per week. No experience needed. Details: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6299.

AMAZON! Investment proven to earn £1000 per week. No experience needed. Details: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6300.

AMAZON! Investment proven to earn £1000 per week. No experience needed. Details: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6301.

AMAZON! Investment proven to earn £1000 per week. No experience needed. Details: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6302.

AMAZON! Investment proven to earn £1000 per week. No experience needed. Details: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6303.

AMAZON! Investment proven to earn £1000 per week. No experience needed. Details: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6304.

AMAZON! Investment proven to earn £1000 per week. No experience needed. Details: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6305.

AMAZON! Investment proven to earn £1000 per week. No experience needed. Details: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6306.

AMAZON! Investment proven to earn £1000 per week. No experience needed. Details: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6307.

AMAZON! Investment proven to earn £1000 per week. No experience needed. Details: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6308.

AMAZON! Investment proven to earn £1000 per week. No experience needed. Details: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6309.

AMAZON! Investment proven to earn £1000 per week. No experience needed. Details: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6310.

AMAZON! Investment proven to earn £1000 per week. No experience needed. Details: 01625 545745. Contact Box No 6311.

LOANS & INVESTMENT

A 7 Day completion guaranteed all mortgages & remortgages. The accurate mortgage advice credit history. No up front fees. 0200 214 642.

BRIDGES And short term property loans. Tel: 01803 873382.

MONEY. Any purpose loan and suitable service 0200 953124. 7 days per week. Fax: 953126.

NEED A mortgage? Been turned down elsewhere? Non-mortgage credit checks on non-mortgage. Tel: 0141 404 0000. Finance by Direct.

NEW Business mortgages & loans - including & small business mortgages. Tel: 01773 422091.

BUSINESS OVERSEAS. ATT. Principals USA, purchase US business & real estate. Tel: 01773 422091.

COMPUTERS & COMPUTING SERVICES. EFFECTIVE TELEPHONE SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS.

BUSINESS SERVICES

Business is being missed by UK companies - Automating call handling can make you more money and increase efficiency. Give your company a communications health check. We offer:

1. Fax On Demand
Our Fax-Back and FaxFax systems communicate your message to your customers quickly and efficiently. Multiple documents can be delivered to a fax on request from customers to any destination - No post for you! Fast response for your customers.

2. On-line Credit Card Payment
We can authorise payments on-line in about 3 seconds, without the customer being present. Make more sales after hours - increase the effectiveness of your business - automate your ordering process.

3. All the numbers
Premium rates, National rates, Personal Numbers, Freephone - we've got them all - Utilising our call processing platforms within the Vodafone network, we can provide interactive tailored programmes for your business, including Mid-Call-Direct, Fax-Back or online processing - all on one number behind any number prefix.

Contact DIS on: 07000 DISDIS (347347) - DIS - EFFECTIVE TELEPHONE SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS

DIS - EFFECTIVE TELEPHONE SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS

DIS - EFFECTIVE TELEPHONE SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS

DIS - EFFECTIVE TELEPHONE SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS

DIS - EFFECTIVE TELEPHONE SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS

DIS - EFFECTIVE TELEPHONE SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS

DIS - EFFECTIVE TELEPHONE SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS

DIS - EFFECTIVE TELEPHONE SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS

DIS - EFFECTIVE TELEPHONE SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS

DIS - EFFECTIVE TELEPHONE SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS

DIS - EFFECTIVE TELEPHONE SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS

DIS - EFFECTIVE TELEPHONE SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS

DIS - EFFECTIVE TELEPHONE SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS

DIS - EFFECTIVE TELEPHONE SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS

DIS - EFFECTIVE TELEPHONE SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS

DIS - EFFECTIVE TELEPHONE SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS

DIS - EFFECTIVE TELEPHONE SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS

DIS - EFFECTIVE TELEPHONE SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS

DIS - EFFECTIVE TELEPHONE SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS

TENDERS AND CONTRACTS

Tender Information Session
Multi Purpose Terminal Development
Eastern Basin, Newcastle Australia

The Newcastle Port Corporation will host an information session for interested tenders on the proposed Eastern Basin Multi Purpose Terminal Development, in the Port of Newcastle.

The briefing session will provide additional information and answer questions which may have arisen from the tender specification.

The briefing session will be held at NSW Trade and Investment Centre Level 44, Grosvenor Place, 225 George Street Sydney at 10.15am for 10.30am on 21 July, 1997.

Topics to be discussed will include a detailed explanation of the project, the tender evaluation methodology, and questions and answers on the tender specification.

The Port Corporation's Chief Executive Officer and Executive Management will be available to provide additional information. A buffet lunch will be served at the conclusion of the briefing.

Please RSVP Melissa Brady on Ph. 61 49 272403 or Fax. 61 49 264596 before the close of business on 16th July to confirm your attendance at both the Briefing Session and luncheon.

NEWCASTLE PORT CORPORATION AUSTRALIA

MJN 233M

"The Ultimate 233MHz MMX" System

MJN's 233M sets a new standard for high performance 233MHz MMX multimedia systems at a truly sensational price of just £1249 + VAT.

MJN 233M Offer end date 25th July

Key Performance Features

233MHz MMX Processor
The new Intel Pentium® MMX Processor with MMX technology is the fastest Pentium MMX processor available from Intel and best suited to multimedia use. Pentium Pro or Pentium II systems are presently more suited to business uses and work best with Windows NT.

3.2Gb EIDE Hard Disk
High performance advanced IDE hard disk provides superb performance and plenty of storage capacity.

ATI 4Mb 3D Graphics
All in a package in high performance graphics and the superb 3D graphics accelerator with 4Mb dedicated graphics VRAM yields the fastest performance we have ever seen together with full-screen full-motion MPEG video.

SoundBlaster 32 WaveTable
Genuine Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32 hardware WaveTable soundcard provides the best sound for all your multimedia applications and is far superior to standard 16-bit cards.

Intel Chipset Motherboard
Advanced Intel 430 Chipset with 512K pipeline burst cache provides the ideal performance platform. A 286MB version of the system was the fastest 166MHz MMX ever tested by PC Direct Magazine Current August issue pages 96-100. Available on newswatch now.

MJN Millennium Models
MJN Millennium models are only £399 +VAT = £1168.33 inc. VAT extra and include JoyStick, Microphone and over 16 CD multimedia titles including 5 years designed for MMX technology. The best collection of feature and educational software! Model 15" 573 Model 17" 574

MJN INTEREST FREE OPTION
BUY NOW PAY LATER
Only on Millennium models

0%

MJN Technology Limited, Central House, Backham Rd, Sarnborough, Bursley, Lancs, BB5 2DT. Tel: 01282 77 99 51.

MJN Technology Limited, Central House, Backham Rd, Sarnborough, Bursley, Lancs, BB5 2DT. Tel: 01282 77 99 51.

You've planned your new business. Now write your business plan.

Page 18 shows you how.

NatWest's comprehensive Business Start-Up Guide covers many of the things you should consider before going it alone.

Everything from writing a business plan to insurance and legal considerations. Call 0800 777 888

For your free copy, fill in the coupon or call us on 0800 777 888.

Better still, why not contact your local Small Business Adviser? With at least one in every High Street branch, you've over 4,000 to choose from.

Please send me my free NatWest Business Start-Up Guide. Fill in this coupon and return to: NatWest Small Business Services, FREEPOST, Hounslow TW4 5BR.

Mr/Ms/Miss/Ms Initials

Surname

Address

Postcode

NatWest
More than just a bank

National Westminster Bank Plc, 41 Leadenhall, London EC3A 7BP. Registered by the Personal Investment Authorities and FICD. Member of the NatWest Life and NatWest Unit Trust Marketing Group, advising on the life insurance, pensions and unit trust products only of that Marketing Group. Calls with NatWest may be recorded to maintain and improve our service.

Judge shocked

Reaction of lices



BBA GROUP PLC Assistant Corporate Solicitor

1-2 years' ppe City

BBA Group PLC is a leading international group of engineering and transportation businesses. It is listed on the London Stock Exchange and has a market capitalisation nearing £1.5 billion. In 1996, turnover was in excess of £1 billion and profits before tax were over £142 million. The Group's global growth continues organically and through acquisition and joint venture.

Due to this expansion we seek to recruit an assistant corporate solicitor to join our close knit legal team of three based at our head office in the City. The environment is fast moving and has an international focus. The work will be broad, ranging from commercial contracts and employment to competition law, EC law, IP and managing litigation with external counsel. It will also involve some corporate transactional work.

You will have 1-2 years' broad ranging company/commercial experience gained with a London or major regional law firm or in-house. Exceptional newly qualified lawyers will be considered. Most important is a flexible commercial approach and a real desire to be part of a high profile listed international company. You must be a self-starter, highly motivated and able to act on your own initiative with confidence.

The remuneration package is competitive with City rates and includes excellent additional benefits.



For further information in complete confidence, please contact our retained recruitment consultants Rebecca Errington or Adrian Fox on 0171-495 6062 (0171-286 1441 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Douglall In-House Legal, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EJ. Confidential fax: 0171-831 6394. This assignment is being handled on an exclusive basis by Quarry Douglall In-House Legal. All direct and third party applications will be forwarded to them for consideration.

LOVELL WHITE DURRANT

LONDON • NEW YORK
PARIS • FRANKFURT
MILAN • ROME
ST. LOUIS • CHICAGO
HOUSTON • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES
SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • PORTLAND

Experienced Energy Lawyer

Lovell White Durrant's Energy practice continues to grow and attract high quality work. Supported by a network of international offices, the Energy Group provides expert and practical advice on a wide range of transactions and projects, both in the UK and overseas.

To meet increased demand, the Group is now looking to make a further appointment, ideally at the 3-6 year qualified level. Although based in London, you should be willing to travel overseas on specific projects. You will need the ambition to work with an enthusiastic team of lawyers, driving the practice forward and working closely with energy clients in both a legal and commercial context.

Lovell White Durrant is offering you the chance to play a key role in this highly successful, expanding team, with excellent partnership prospects for the right candidate.

If you would like to find out more about this opportunity, please telephone Sally Horrox or Yvonne Smyth on 0171 523 3838. (0181 995 3396 evenings/weekends) or write to us at ZMB, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax 0171 523 3839. E-mail sally@zmb.co.uk. All enquiries will be handled on a strictly confidential basis.

L.A. LAW

Latham & Watkins with its origins in Los Angeles has grown to become one of the world's leading law firms with an enviable reputation in International Projects.

Our London office is involved in a wide range of projects around the world with particular emphasis on Independent Power, Oil & Gas, Telecommunications and Broadcasting.

We are looking for English Lawyers (preferably with finance or corporate training from a city firm) who are both newly qualified and between 1 to 3 years qualified to join our existing English team. The firm offers an excellent U.S. based remuneration package together with the opportunity to make a difference in an informal but highly professional environment.

If you wish to apply please write enclosing your curriculum vitae to:

Chris Harrison
Latham & Watkins
One Angel Court
London EC2R 7HJ

Tel: 0171 374 4444 Fax: 0171 374 4460 e-mail: chris.harrison@lw.com

For more information about the firm contact our website: <http://www.lw.com>

LATHAM & WATKINS

CHICAGO HONG KONG LONDON LOS ANGELES MOSCOW NEWARK NEW YORK
ORANGE COUNTY SAN DIEGO SAN FRANCISCO SILICON VALLEY TOKYO WASHINGTON DC

CHAMBERS

PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENT 23 LONG LANE LONDON EC1A 9HL TEL: 0171-606 3844 (FAX: 0171-600 1793)

Back on track

The legacy of the recession is still with us. Many lawyers are now with firms which they joined four years ago in a kind of desperation. They have survived, and in many cases they have done well. But the firms they joined are not up to the standard they were used to. The work may not be of the same quality, the backup may be inadequate. There may not be a broad enough range of specialists within the firm to provide their clients with an adequate service. They cannot deliver to their own clients with the speed and efficiency their clients came to expect. And for several years these lawyers have had to endure such difficulties and frustrations. They haven't had the opportunity of returning to a firm with the strength and standing they need.

Fortunately, the upturn in work now gives them the opportunity of moving back to the kind of firm they worked for previously. Many forty to sixty partner firms have turned the corner, becoming much busier and more profitable, and are in a position once again to welcome lateral hires. Having slumped down in the recession, they now need their ex-partners back again.

Michael Chambers

CHAMBERS' DIRECTORY
Our legal directory is available from Bolas, (01409-770 971)

INDUSTRY Sonya Rayner, Fiona Boxall, Morwenna Lewis, Aileen Shepherd

Corporate: Central London

International conglomerate seeks solicitor with 2-4 years' ppe for a varied corporate role. You will also have the opportunity to train in treasury/capital markets work. Excellent prospects.

Senior Manager RTA: Central London

Support services co requires a lawyer with a history of RTA work who wants non-commercial involvement. Ideal for a partner looking for a fresh challenge.

M&A: West London

Dynamic 6-10 year qualified solicitor with experience in M&A to work for an international leasing company. Foreign travel and excellent salary and benefits package.

PRIVATE PRACTICE LONDON: David Woolfson, Simon Anderson

SOUTH: Helen Mills, Noel Murray NORTH: Suki Bahra, Paul Thomas

Partnership Positions

We have been assisting partners seeking a career move for over 20 years now and are regularly placing several partners each month.

Commercial Litigation: City

Top six City firm seeks high calibre 2-4 year qualified commercial litigation assistant to handle an extremely broad range of contentious work in a small team.

Train in PFI: City

Market leader in PFI offers senior commercial property solicitor training in complex, innovative, big ticket PFI projects work.

Shipping: City

Recently established and hugely successful niche shipping firm seeks a further assistant with up to 4 years' ppe to handle a varied maritime practice.

Corporate Tax: Central London

Unusually for tax, this top flight mid-sized firm offers substantial client contact. 0-3 year qualified solicitor sought for broad range of corporate transactions.

Intellectual Property: West End

Well established company requires solicitor with 4-5 years' contentious and non-contentious IP experience. Familiarity with film/music industry affairs desirable. Excellent package.

Oil Lawyer: Aberdeen

Exc opportunity for lawyer with approx 7 years' exp in oil and gas industry to join top dept of international energy company. Work initially will concentrate on North Sea activities but is likely to have overseas involvement.

Commercial: Manchester

Household name requires a commercial lawyer familiar with mergers and acquisitions, contracts and corporate matters to undertake a broad in-house role.

IP/Competition: WC2

Medium sized firm with strong media/entertainment and telecoms practice seeks 2-3 year ppe assistant with high quality soft IP experience to join a 2 partner IP team.

Banking and Finance: City

Leading City practice encourages a high degree of specialisation at an early stage. Outstanding work and training offered to 0-1 year qualified solicitor.

Defendant Personal Injury: WC2

Niche insurance firm seeks 2-5 year qualified defendant personal injury assistant with confident and outgoing personality to handle high quality EL and PL work.

Comm Prop: City & Surrey location

No need to take a drop in salary or quality of work. 2-6 years' experience with a leading City practice required to join this niche firm of ex-City lawyers.

Commercial Litigation: Manchester

Leading practice requires a NQ solicitor to handle a quality lit caseload. Strong training and academic background will secure a position in this highly sought after practice.

It's time to be seen in your legal career.

£Excellent

London

With more than a century of industry leadership, GE Lighting has taken aggressive steps to globalise and enhance its world position and boost its business to be one of the major lighting industry leaders in the European market with one of its primary thrusts being growth through the formation of strategic alliances, and integration of current work-wide operations.

Integration efforts have included establishing "Centres of Excellence" for manufacturing, engineering and advanced technology, each based on local responsiveness, skills, quality, costs, capacity and innovation to leverage GE Lighting's global strengths. Currently, one-third of GE Lighting's Global Centres of Excellence are in Europe.

Due to internal promotion, the company now wishes to appoint a lawyer to provide a full range of legal services and support to GE Lighting Europe Operations in Western Europe. You will be based at the European Headquarters in Kingston and responsible for the support in relation to transactions, acquisitions and contractual relations with the companies' customers, distributors and suppliers and you will be actively involved in some pan-European cross-business and cross-functional legal initiatives as part of the Europe legal productivity and quality programme.

Ideally, you will have at least 5 years' post qualification experience in either corporate and

commercial law, intellectual property, employment law or EC law gained either in a leading law firm or the legal department of another major corporation. You will have a proven ability to work simultaneously on diverse projects and to function effectively as a member of cross-functional business teams. Given the focused and results driven nature of our business, strong analytical capabilities, excellent drafting and negotiating skills, sound reasoning and judgement and the ability to work without significant supervision are essential and fluency in a European continental language is desirable, ideally German.

You will be joining a legal department and an international organisation that encourages and looks for personal career development and as such our salary and benefits package is at the forefront of current market trends as we wish to attract individuals of the highest calibre with the energy and will to push themselves and GE Lighting Europe forward.

Interested applicants should contact our advising consultant Lindsey Newman at In-House Legal, 17 Red Lion Square, London WC1R 4QH. Telephone 0171 405 0151 (daytime), 0171 642 0124 (evenings) or fax her on 0171 831 6498.

All direct and third party applications will be forwarded to her.

IN-HOUSE
LEGAL

HW GROUP COMPANY



GE Lighting Europe

An equal opportunity employer

*Trademark of General Electric Company, U.S.A., which is not connected with the English company of a similar name.



VICE PRESIDENT CAPITAL MARKETS

£Excellent + banking benefits

The Chase Manhattan Corporation is the largest bank holding company in the US and a leading supplier of creative financial solutions worldwide. Its ethos is guided by a total commitment to teamwork, initiative and professionalism and the fundamental belief that its people are the Bank's greatest strength.

The Bank now seeks a senior transactor for the Capital Markets unit within its Transaction Management Group.

Key responsibilities will involve the management of the whole non-market execution process for bond and note issues, Chase-arranged MTN and commercial paper programmes and drawdowns under MTN programmes. The successful applicant will ensure that the commercial terms of each deal are reflected accurately in its documentation, assist with due diligence, oversee operational aspects and manage expenses. The position will involve close liaison with external legal counsel, issuers, Chase's International Capital Markets and Emerging Markets teams, operations departments and the Bank's Legal Department.

Applicants must have a background in bond documentation and experience in arranging MTN programmes would be an advantage. It is expected that successful candidates will either be lawyers, with at least four years post qualification experience in a major bank or top city law firm, or bankers with recent securities documentation experience. Energy, taking responsibility and the drive, determination and flexibility required to manage deals successfully are a prerequisite.

The rewards will be excellent with a competitive salary boosted by the full range of banking benefits.

Please contact Bryn Bowden or Dominique W Pengelly (both qualified lawyers) on 0171 417 1400 (evenings/weekends 0171 642 0180) or write to them at GARFIELD ROBBINS, Royex House, Aldermanbury Square, London EC2V 7HR. Confidential fax: 0171 417 1444. Email: brynb@garfieldrobbins.co.uk. This assignment is being handled on an exclusive basis - any direct or third party applications will be forwarded to GARFIELD ROBBINS.

Chase. The right relationship is everything.

مكتبة الامنة الأصل

Handwritten note: "I am a lawyer"

THE TIMES TUESDAY JULY 15 1997
Experienced
Solicitor Lawyer

LAW

Dollars chase lawyers

Josephine Carr
investigates talk
of an American
recruiting drive

There has never been a better time to be a young financial lawyer in the City of London. The market is alive with rumours of American firms conducting dawn raids on City firms to make offers their lawyers cannot refuse. And the talk has some basis: while City firms pay newly qualified lawyers, on average, £30,000, US firms such as White & Case offer £45,000. For the right lawyer, says Gareth Quarry of Quarry Douglas, a recruitment consultancy, the sums are higher. "We are," he says, "placing newly qualified with major Wall Street firms for £65,000." Jonathan Brenner of the recruitment consultancy Zarak Macrae Brenner says: "Qualified lawyers can get twice what they would get in a UK firm." ZMB recently placed a three-year qualified lawyer in a US firm on an £80,000 salary, against a UK average of about £50,000. The salaries war has been sparked by a boom in international financial services and a shortage of lawyers. US and UK firms both want to build complementary US and English law practices. Clifford Chance recently scooped a top US banking partner from a leading New York firm but lost Andrew Wilkinson, a partner, to the New York office of Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft. Linklaters & Paines now has 21 American lawyers in Manhattan. The merchant banks also are headhunting lawyers for salaries that dwarf even the US firms into the shade. Mr Brenner says: "They are looking for exactly the same type of lawyers. For every project finance lawyer on our books, we have 70 vacancies." So far, City firms have refused to match the American salaries. Frank Varela of the Longbridge Consultancy says the prevailing view is that firms can bear the current



Solicitors in This Life, a BBC2 series. Some City lawyers may soon be in the money

THE LONDON COMPARISON		
Level of qualification	London - City	US law firms in London
Newly qualified	£30,000-32,000	\$37,500-40,000
1 year's post-qualification exp.	£34,000-36,000	\$42,500-45,000
2 years' p/q	£37,000-42,000	\$46,250-52,500
3 years' p/q	£45,000-51,000	\$56,250-64,000
4 years' p/q	£52,000-55,000	\$66,250-80,000
5 years' p/q	£57,000-67,000	\$71,250-95,000
6 years' p/q	£67,000-73,000	\$84,000-100,000
8 years' p/q+	£75,000-90,000	\$95,000+

Figures can vary depending on certain factors - for example, an individual's performance and area of expertise
Source: Longbridge Consultancy

level of loss because not enough top lawyers have left to be a cause of concern. Charles Allen-Jones, senior partner at Linklaters, says: "If you count the number of English lawyers in the US firms, it's tiny." But the number of American law firms with London offices is growing. The New York firm Weil Gotshal & Manges launched its London office in January 1996. Now it has almost 40 English lawyers and has moved from its offices of 10,000 sq ft to premises with 40,000. The Chicago firm Sidley & Austin's English law practice set up in 1995 and

now has 33 English lawyers. No firm wants to pay more than it must. But the first crack in the City firms' resolve came in the recent pay round. Herbert Smith sent a memo to all its lawyers asking them to find out what other City firms were paying. Stephen Barnard, the managing partner, admits that this is "unusual", although the firm always does research before its pay round. Mindful of inflation, London firms agreed average rises of more than 10 per cent. The counter-attack on US pay levels is similar elsewhere. Mr Allen-Jones says: "We have explained to our people that we

cannot match the US firms. The only way to do so would be to change the whole economics of the profession. And we would have to adopt US working and billing practices." The US firms are known for working their lawyers hard. They are usually expected to bill a minimum of 2,100 to 2,300 hours a year, against an English firm average of 1,500. The English firms talk of "sweatshops", and question whether lawyers in a US firm have time to spend the money. John Edwards, a former partner at Clifford Chance and now managing partner of Sidley & Austin's London of-

Solicitors promote poetic justice

The solicitors Mishcon de Reya are searching for a "poet in residence". The advertisement in *Poetry News* prosaically announces that the successful applicant will receive a fee of £10,000 for spending half a day a week at the firm's London offices for a year. This initiative is not designed to encourage litigation partners to send sonnets before action, to draft each paragraph of affidavits in the 17-syllable form of a haiku, to compose instructions to counsel entirely in limericks, or to advise clients in verse along the lines "I'm no ignoramus, we'll ask for mandamus". The object is to encourage contacts between poetry and the world of work. Mishcon believes that the presence of a poet will "stimulate and develop its staff". More lyrically, Mishcon has explained that the idea of a poet in residence is focused on the mission statement that "if we do nothing else, we must clarify, elucidate, illuminate". This is not the first time lawyers have applied for a poetic licence. In 1991, during a trial for a public order offence at Oxford Crown Court, David Osborne, defence counsel, summed up in six minutes of verse. After the rousing finale to Mr Osborne's submissions: *You will deliberate, talk, and discuss. Not guilty is the verdict, and so say all of us the jury acquainted his client. Poetic justice, indeed.* In 1950, the Divisional Court heard an appeal by a defendant convicted of being drunk in charge of a "carriage" on the highway. He had been pushing his bicycle along a road in Ilfracombe, Devon. His counsel argued that a bicycle was not a carriage, citing the lyrics to the song, *Daisy Bell*: *It won't be a stylish marriage, I can't afford a carriage, But you'll find sweet upon the seat, Of a bicycle made for two.* The law report does not record whether counsel sang to Lord Chief Justice Goddard and the two other judges. Perhaps he should have done, as the court dismissed the appeal against the conviction and the sentence of one month's imprisonment. Occasionally, American judges have given judgment in verse. Rodney Jones and Gerald Uelman cite examples in their excellent book, *Supreme Folly: True Tales From The Courtrooms*. In 1983, the Court of Appeals of Michigan dismissed an appeal by a plaintiff seeking compensation for damage to his tree caused by a car accident. Judge Gillis gave a rhythmic judgment, on behalf of himself and two colleagues, noting that: *We thought that we would never see A suit to compensate a tree*

and concluding by lamenting that: *Flora lowers though we three, We must uphold the court's decree* In 1973, the United States District Court in Pennsylvania gave a three-page judgment (plus headline and footnotes) entirely in verse. Its quality can be appreciated from the opening stanza: *The motion now before us, Has stirred up a terrible fuss and the finale. Finding that service of process is bona fide, The motion to dismiss is hereby denied.* In 1985, when a judge of the United States District Court delayed giving judgment for a lengthy period, impatient counsel hired a messenger to deliver a singing telegram, sung to the tune of *Let It Snow, Let It Snow, Let It Snow*, but substituting the words "Let us know, let us know, let us know". As these examples demonstrate, legal verse is more likely to be pathetic than poetic. Business sponsorship of the arts deserves support, so long as lawyers do not deceive themselves into thinking that the presence of a poet in the next room, and a well-thumbed copy of the *New Oxford Book of English Verse* on their shelves, equip them with the qualities of Auden or Ira Gershwin. Mishcon is taking a substantial risk that partners' meetings will be delayed while they compare each other to a summer's day, limitation periods will not be observed while outdoor clerks muse that they have world enough and time, and assistant solicitors watching their cases being lost in court will reflect (without taking remedial steps) that counsel is not waving but drowning. But a poet in residence has the potential to achieve more than a resident comedian or physiotherapist, and to enable Mishcon to gain a competitive edge over rival solicitors whose mission statement is confined to advising clients on points of law. Shakespeare understood that the legal profession may have to work hard to select words which make clients, and their conduct, more attractive. As Bassanio observes in *The Merchant Of Venice*: "In law, what plea so tainted and corrupt, But being season'd with a gracious voice, Obscures the show of evil?" Mishcon hopes that a good poet will encourage the staff to think about the use of language, the tool of a lawyer's trade. As so often in the law, what matters is not merely what you do, but the intention with which you act. Or, as lawyers are reciting, you need the *mens rea* to work at Mishcon de Reya. *The author is a practising barrister and a Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.*



DAVID PANNICK QC

Cherie sees the Bar go online

CHERIE BOOTH, QC, comes down to earth with a bump this week after her hectic round of international engagements, touring the globe with Tony Blair, and last week arguing a case before the European Court of Justice. On Thursday, in her capacity as "chairman" of the Bar Council working party, she will officially launch the new Bar Council Network, a national telecommunications system for barristers allowing for data, phone and video links. Demonstrations are promised, says the Bar Council, which will "vividly show the Bar Council in action".

Persecuted

RELATIONS between senior management at the Crown Prosecution Service and many of its prosecutors may be strained, but are they about to get significantly worse? One prosecutor recently received a letter addressed to the Crown Prosecution Service.

High-flyer AS WIDELY predicted, Lord Justice Saville has been promoted to the House of Lords to succeed Lord Mustill. The judge, 61, the very model of a modern unstuffy judge, has had a rapid rise: a High Court judge in 1985 and a Court of Appeal judge only

Neate move

FRANCIS NEATE, Slaughter and May's oldest and longest-serving partner, is leaving the firm to join Schroders as group legal director. As at other City firms, an increasing number of the more "mature" Slaughter and May partners appears to be moving on to jobs in banks and other business areas.

Mr Neate says: "There does seem to be a bit of a trend, but you get presented with opportunities and this was one that was too good to miss. I also wanted to have proper weekends, and in a City law firm that is hard to organise."

Top OU job

GARY SLAPPER, the principal lecturer in law at Staffordshire University and a regular *Times* columnist, has been appointed director of the new Open University law programme. In February 1998 the OU will offer its first degree course in law in collaboration with the College of Law. Dr Slapper says: "The new degree will open opportunity for thousands of people who cannot or do not read the standard path from school to full-time university study."

Critics have raised the problem of older students gaining training places. But Dr Slapper says that fears of



Dr Slapper: heading course

Black and in the law



Cochrane: write on

THE Society of Black Lawyers is updating its directory of black law firms and chambers. The directory contains details of about 300, mainly in London and Birmingham. But the numbers have grown and the society is asking firms to contact it. The College of Law is sponsoring publication costs and Johnny Cochrane, the leading American lawyer who defended O.J. Simpson, is writing the foreword. *Details to: Sandra Thomas, 0171-735 6392*

Brummie boom

BUSINESS is booming - at least in Britain's second city. Eversheds in Birmingham and the Midlands has announced new regional results showing a £6 million increase in fee income turnover and a new record level of fee income of £33 million. The results, says Eversheds - which has 600 staff and more than 50 partners - confirm its position as the biggest law firm in the region. Nationally, Eversheds now has a turnover of £125 million.

ageism among law firms are not borne out by the figures. "Law Society data," he explains, "show that 25 per cent of people admitted as solicitors last year were in the 30 to 39 age bracket. This can be seen as good news by many prospective law students. The average age of business students at the OU is 35. Mature graduates are likely to have a *savoir-faire* and self-confidence not always found in the younger, more callow graduates."

SCRIVENOR

QUEEN'S COUNSEL

WELCOME TO THE FIRST ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF TAX LAWYERS

THIS YEAR'S THEME IS FIGHTING NEGATIVE MEDIA STEREOTYPES

ESPECIALLY THE MYTH THAT WE TAX LAWYERS HAVE NO LIFE OUTSIDE OUR WORK!

BUT FIRST OF ALL, IS NEXT SATURDAY NIGHT OK FOR OUR NEXT MEETING?

I'M FREE OK WITH ME

NO PROBLEM

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

SHIPPING/INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAWYER

DUBAI

The international practice of the law firm Clifford Chance, with its 23 offices worldwide, has grown and diversified rapidly in recent years. Clifford Chance is the largest international firm operating in the Middle East and continues to build its regional practice. We now require an experienced shipping/international trade lawyer to continue the expansion of our shipping practice in the Gulf.

Dubai is our regional headquarters for the Middle East and currently comprises 12 lawyers plus support staff. You will be helping to run a dynamic and proactive team advising on a wide-range of shipping and international trade issues. We advise major international ship owners, charterers, P&I and hull insurers, ship yards, ship agents and related interests. The work offers varied and challenging opportunities with good scope for travel.

You will need at least 4 years' post qualification experience in shipping and international trade. A commercial and proactive approach to problem solving and a talent for business development and team management is essential.

If you are interested please write with your career details to:

Teresa King
International Personnel Manager
200 Aldersgate Street
London EC1A 4JJ
Tel: 0171 600 1000
Fax: 0171 956 0175

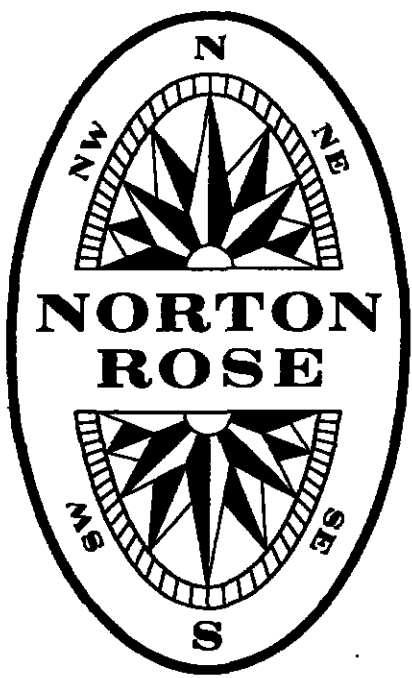
For further detail contact our website. <http://www.cliffordchance.com>

CLIFFORD CHANCE

AMSTERDAM BANGKOK BARCELONA BRUSSELS BUDAPEST DUBAI FRANKFURT HANOI HO CHI MINH CITY HONG KONG LONDON MADRID MOSCOW NEW YORK PARIS PRAGUE SHANGHAI SINGAPORE TOKYO WARSAW ASSOCIATED OFFICES: MILAN PADUA ROME

CORPORATE INSURANCE PARTNER

Norton Rose, a leading City of London and international law firm, committed to building on its success, is creating Partner opportunities in its core practice areas. The firm has identified Corporate Insurance as an area of strategic growth and is looking to appoint an additional Partner from a leading international practice or specialist insurance firm.



The successful Partner will:

- have a recognised market profile
- act for blue chip Lloyd's and Companies market clients
- have a strong track record of big ticket transactional work
- relish the challenge of working with world class clients and dynamic and focused colleagues.

The financial package will reflect the seniority of this appointment.

Interested parties should contact Neal Wyman or David Dumeresque at:

ACCORD GROUP
TYZACK AND PARTNERS

10 Hallam Street, London W1N 6DJ Tel: 0171 580 2924 Fax: 0171 631 5317

**PROFESSIONAL
ENTERPRISE
GROUP**

CORPORATE DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY MARKETING MANAGER

C.£40,000

Professional Enterprise Group plc provides professional marketing and training support to its many accountancy and legal partnership members and encompasses CharterGroup and LawGroup.

The Marketing Manager, responding to the Managing Director, will develop a corporate strategy including the appropriate branding. He/she will:

- design a marketing strategy for the Group
- work through others internally and externally to implement that strategy
- identify future business opportunities

You will need to have already had experience of professional services marketing and understand the workings of partnerships.

Excellent influencing and communication skills are a must, as is a track record of making things happen through the agency of others.

To apply, please write with your CV and current salary details to our consultants, Claire Vane or Charles Dodd, at Zarak Human Resources, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY Fax: 0171 523 3703. E-mail: claire@zhr.zrh.co.uk. Closing date for applications is 30th July 1997.

ZARAK
HUMAN
RESOURCES

ZHR

BANKING AND FINANCE

M&A TO CAPITAL MARKETS

To £80,000+
Incredibly broad range of corporate finance, capital markets and securitisation work with this leading Japanese House. Potential to earn what junior partners do in City law firms in a much shorter time frame. A great opportunity. Ref: TB34952

INVESTMENT BANK

To £65,000 + bonus
Premier US Investment Bank is seeking to hire a first class 2-4 years' ppe corporate finance lawyer (preferably with an emerging markets practice area) to work with a high profile emerging markets lawyer. Background in banking/M&A, capital markets and emerging markets. Ref: TB26594

BANKING

To £90,000 + bonus
This is one of the fastest moving banks in the City. They are looking for corporate, banking or securitisation lawyers to join their principal finance team. The work is of the very highest calibre and the chance to join this triple A rated bank cannot be missed if you have 4-5 years' ppe in the above areas. Ref: TB38890

CORPORATE TAX

To £35,000 + bonus
Outstanding opportunity for a commercially minded, deal-driven corporate tax lawyer with, ideally, 0-1 years' ppe tax experience from a leading City firm. Work is of the very highest calibre and this position provides the opportunity to work with a cutting-edge investment bank. Ref: TB25358

SECURITIES HOUSE

To £100,000 package +
Exceptional management opportunity with an investment banking subsidiary of one of the world's largest banks. Work includes a broad range of capital markets products as well as advising management on general commercial issues. Genuine career prospects and an excellent remuneration package. Ref: TB35609

BANKING

Hong Kong/Singapore To £100,000
We have a number of instructions from leading investment banks looking to hire lawyers into their Far Eastern offices. If you are interested in making a move into corporate finance, transaction management or general legal then call now. Ref: TB28192

JUNIOR CORP. FIN. EXECS.

To £50,000 + Bonus
Corporate finance executives are in hot demand! If you have 0-2 years' ppe and have a strong background in banking/corporate work then the opportunity to join the blue-chip merchant bank is a must. Demonstrate your business skills as well as your legal skills. Ref: TB24479

FINANCE

To £100,000
Opportunity to move away from paper shuffling existence of the City lawyer and be involved in the make-up, co-ordination and running of the highest profile deals in the City. Ideally, you will have between 4-7 years' ppe with strong domestic M&A experience. Remuneration outstrips any UK/US law firm. Job satisfaction and career path are excellent. Ref: TB39489

QD
QUARRY DOUGALL

If you would like to find out more about any specific vacancy or wish merely to have an informal, confidential, career discussion then please call either Michelle McDermott or Seamus Hour on 0171-405 6062 (0171-792 0475 evenings/weekends) or alternatively write to them at Quarry Dougall Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JH. Confidential fax: 0171-831 6394.

LONDON • BIRMINGHAM • LEEDS • MANCHESTER • HONG KONG • PARIS • NEW YORK • STONEY • MELBOURNE • AMSTERDAM

HEAD OF LEGAL

INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT BANK

City £150,000 – £250,000 Package

Our client is one of the premier securities houses in the world. It is at the forefront of capital markets development and enjoys a reputation for innovation and exceptional expertise.

With ever increasing globalisation of the financial markets and the consequential expansion of our client's operations worldwide they now wish to appoint a Head of Legal, based in London.

This is a first time appointment at a level which is extremely high profile. You will therefore either be an established partner from a blue-chip City law firm or hold a senior legal position in another first rate finance house.

Your experience will be in the international capital markets. As important will be your determination to develop your existing skills and utilise them managing all legal aspects of the firm's activities.

Our client is experiencing a period of considerable growth and product development. The opportunity to be an integral part of this is a rare one.

An outstanding salary, bonus and banking benefits are on offer.

QD
QUARRY DOUGALL

For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Seamus Hour or Greg Abrahams on 0171-405-6062 (0171-403 5727 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Dougall Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JH. Confidential fax: 0171-831-6394.

TEMPORARY RELIEF

BANKING

City firm with strong reputation within banking/finance, seeks 3-6 years' qualified solicitor/barrister. Candidates must be available immediately to assist on major transaction for period of 1 year. Ref: 41263

PRIVATE CLIENT

Competent solicitor, with the ability to work completely unsupervised, required to work within high profile media department of top City firm. Urgent instruction. Very interesting work including trusts and personal tax. Ref: 40033

ASSET LEASING

Bristol office of finance company seeks an experienced lawyer with asset finance/leasing experience from either practice or industry. Contract is for 3-6 months and is to start immediately. Ref: 41476

DOCUMENT NEGOTIATOR

Experienced capital markets lawyer sought by this leading finance house. As well as documenting capital markets transactions, candidates will be negotiating ISDA Master Agreements and PSA/ISMA Repurchase Agreements. Contract will be for 2-3 months to start immediately. Ref: 40881

COMMERCIAL

Opportunity for 2-4 years' qualified to join a leading accountancy firm for a 6-12 month contract. Previous experience of a wide range of commercial issues including company and partnership law essential. Workload will include development of standard documentation. Ref: 41406

SPL
SPECIAL PROJECT LAWYER

For further information please call Emma Anderson or Nicky Rutherford-Jones on 0171-405 6062 (0181-540 2381 or 0171-350 0682 evenings/weekends) or write to us at Special Projects Lawyer, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JH. Confidential fax: 0171 831 6394.

PENSIONS/EMPLOYMENT

Solicitor with good City background and experience in either pensions or employment sought by this leading international firm in their London office. Workload will be predominantly corporate support. Contract could be part-time. Ref: 41529

LITIGATION/MARKETING

High profile company based in the West of London seeks a junior solicitor/barrister with at least 2 years' experience in marketing and litigation for a 1 year contract. Candidates will be expected to conduct routine litigation as well as being heavily involved with marketing issues. Ref: 41423

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

City based 15 partner firm with a reputation in shipping/insurance seeks an experienced, commercial property lawyer to start immediately for couple of months. Ref: 40731

NON FEE-EARNING

Top 100 blue chip company seeks a lawyer with previous non fee-earning experience to join them on a part-time or full-time basis, initially for 2-3 months. Position will be completely unsupervised and therefore relevant experience is essential. Must be computer literate. To start immediately. Ref: 40924

CORPORATE

Expanding department of City firm seeks corporate solicitors with 1-4 years' ppe, for 6 month contracts. Work is mainly transactional and candidates must be able to hit the ground running. Ref: 36230

CAYMAN ISLANDS GOVERNMENT

The Cayman Islands is a British Colony with 33,600 population and located 450 miles south of Florida. The Islands enjoy one of the highest standards of living in the Caribbean. There is a 3 tier local Court system with the Privy Council being the final Court of Appeal.

CROWN COUNSEL (CIVIL)

The successful applicant will be responsible for conducting civil litigation on behalf of the Government. Counsel will also be required to advise Government Departments and Statutory Authorities generally and to draft leases, licences and other commercial agreements.

QUALIFICATIONS: Applicants should be Barristers, Solicitors or Attorneys at Law qualified to practice in an English-speaking Commonwealth jurisdiction, with minimum of 5 years post-qualification experience including substantial civil litigation, commercial and company law exposure. Experience in a Financial Regulatory environment would be an asset.

CROWN COUNSEL (CRIMINAL)

The successful applicant will be responsible for conducting complex criminal litigation on behalf of the Government at all levels of the Court system including The Cayman Islands Court of Appeal. Counsel will also be required to advise law enforcement agencies generally and to undertake extradition and mutual legal assistance matters.

QUALIFICATIONS: Applicants should be Barristers, Solicitors or Attorneys at Law qualified to practice in an English-speaking Commonwealth jurisdiction, with a minimum of 5 years post qualification experience including substantial criminal advocacy work. Experience in Commercial Crime will be an asset.

SALARY: C\$45,516 - C\$60,744 per annum (C\$1 = US\$1.20) tax free.

The appointments are on contract for two years in the first instance with an option to seek renewal. Benefits include air passage and baggage allowance as well as medical and dental benefits. In addition a Contracted Officers Supplement of 15% is paid with salary. Application forms together with job descriptions and notes on conditions of service are available from:

THE CAYMAN ISLANDS GOVERNMENT OFFICE, 6 ARLINGTON STREET, LONDON SW1A 1RE
Telephone: 0171-491 7779
Applications should be received by 4 August 1997.

Anonymous
Man's quiet
revolution

Legal

House • P

Business Affairs
Executive

هذه امه الاصل

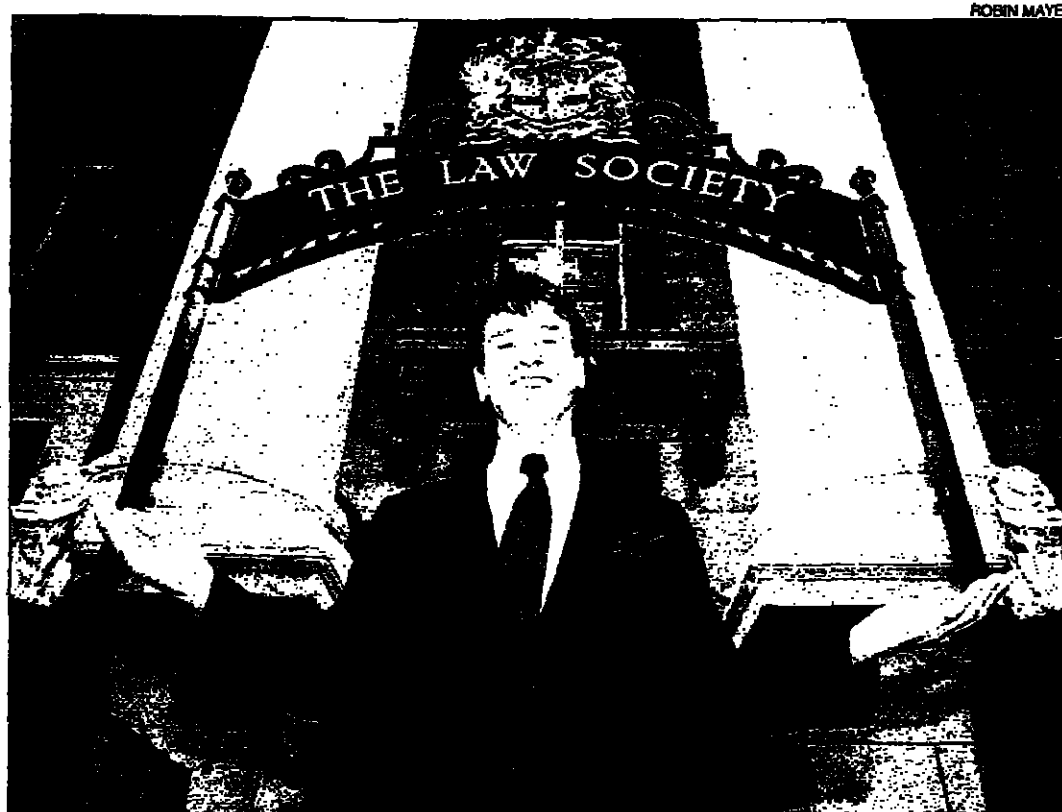
You may not realise it but, Tony Girling tells Frances Gibb, he has made a difference

Anonymous Man's quiet revolution

Solicitors will now know that Phillip Sycamore has been elected to the Law Society President. But who does the President succeed? A recent survey found that almost half the profession had no idea who their leader was, nine months into his term of office. Tony Girling, who hands over the reins of office tomorrow, does not seem to mind. "I was not unhappy with that finding," he says. It compared no less favourably with the public's knowledge of Cabinet ministers.

Nonetheless, it has been a remarkably low-profile year for Mr Girling. He took over after a turbulent year of Mr Mears, marked by controversy, infighting and colourful headlines. Mr Girling, a stalwart of the Law Society council, was by contrast considered the acceptable face of the profession who could institute a period of calm and consolidation. His term of office was bound to seem tame and dull.

Mr Girling found an organisation in flux after the exodus of nearly all its senior officials and a recently arrived secretary-general (the society's chief executive). Morale was low. "All the key players were absent," he says, "and I knew my job was to ensure that the society was refreshed and reformed, to make it an effective body which could withstand the vagaries of democracy." In other words, a



Girling, retiring Law Society President: "My job was to ensure that the society was reformed"

machine that would run smoothly, helping the council in its priorities, whoever was elected to the driving seat as President.

He would have liked a little longer; the "cement is not quite set" in one or two areas. But fundamental changes have been achieved. A first task was to break down the "fiefdoms" that had grown up; at the time, a sign of a strong dynamic bureaucracy. But the balance tilted too far, weakening the 75-strong council. "We needed," he adds, "to ensure more cross-fertilisation between departments, more working together. There is no doubt now that the council is back in charge."

It means more work for council members. Mr Girling, preferring to be involved in all council business, has found it impossible to spend time at his own Kent practice. He has also created a strong policy committee — which is not dominated by departmental heads with their own agendas. It can keep a grip on policy and, with it, resources.

Mr Mears and other critics of the past year say little has changed, that the society is still an over-fat, costly bureaucracy. Mr Girling accepts that the "head count" at the society must be tackled. But the first step was to identify priorities: a list of 19 key policy areas has been drawn up and that will drive the society over the next year or so. No such list existed before. More fun-

damentally, it paved the way for a new style of budgeting: a shift from the old system with departmental heads stating needs and building in contingencies.

The new "top-down approach" is, he says, already producing a leaner, finer body. "We have culled a lot of fat even without losing staff, which has enabled us to reduce the amount needed for the compensation fund, as well as cutting the practising certificate fee."

More visible to the profession at large is the promotion of society "sections", so solicitors can affiliate to a section that will more specifically service their needs (family law, commercial work) and be a

more relevant network than the wider society that spans high street solicitors and big City firms. The first, for probate solicitors, has been launched. A new "client care" guide has also gone out to firms to improve client relations and cut the volume of complaints; and there is continuing research into the pay gap between men and women solicitors.

But more media attention has inevitably gone on the Solicitors Indemnity Fund crisis and the £458 million shortfall. There was also the abortive high street starter kit, to help solicitors to set up computer systems, which has had to be scrapped and the project re-

ADR winning new friends

Edward Fennell on why clients and even litigators are coming round

A year after Lord Woolf published plans to streamline civil justice, the legal community is still waiting to hear which recommendations will be adopted. Last week's British Airways threat to take striking staff to court was a reminder that litigation is often still the preferred way of resolving disputes.

Not everyone has BA's deep pockets. And many lawyers believe that their clients are impatient for a less confrontational means of settling disagreements. So though the outcome of Woolf is uncertain, there is a view among many lawyers that psychologically a corner has been turned and that the various methods of alternative dispute resolution (ADR), rather than being a rarity, should become the norm.

that better meets their business needs." Nigel Savage, the College of Law's chief executive, agrees that trainee solicitors have to be taught the basics of how to litigate in order to gain their professional qualifications. But he welcomes the demand that the new generation of lawyers must be better prepared for commercial reality, adding that students are gradually being made aware of the costs of litigation and of other possibilities. "We are," he says, "helping them to understand that once they are in practice, it is dispute resolution rather than going to court that matters to most clients." One possibility, Mr Savage says, is for the College of Law to start to offer a special diploma in dispute management that builds on lawyers' key skills. "Advocacy and negotiation as well as knowledge of the law are vital in the ADR context. We can build on those in developing ADR skills."



Plant training needed

One sign has come this month with the launch of S.J. Berwin's ADR unit. Now Everheds has set up a dispute management service. Antony Gold, the firm's head of litigation, insists this is not simply a "rebadging" of its traditional litigation service but represents a basic rethink of how to provide a way to solve disputes. At the heart of this, he says, is the development of a new methodology combined with an extensive training exercise. "We're adopting a holistic approach to business problems," he says. "It's an all-embracing system percolating throughout the firm."

College of Law to start to offer a special diploma in dispute management that builds on lawyers' key skills. "Advocacy and negotiation as well as knowledge of the law are vital in the ADR context. We can build on those in developing ADR skills."

Probably the most "heavy" traditional litigator is the firm Herbert Smith, yet even there ADR's merits have become appreciated. Again, training is what is starting to make ADR into a reality. Charles Plant, a partner, believes that distinct skills are necessary for techniques such as mediation. "Some people assume that experienced arbitrators will automatically make good mediators," he says. "But people have to be trained in the skills that these techniques require."

ADR now comes in many forms, from the "mini-trial" held under an adjudicator, through to mediation and conciliation. Choosing the right technique for the case is part of the skill of successful dispute resolution.

One problem Mr Gold has faced, however, is that most lawyers have been trained from their earliest days at law college to think in litigation terms. In many cases it is now a matter of unproving their prejudices and substitute something that is more client-friendly.

Mr Gold says: "Many clients are disenchanted with litigation. We must provide them with something

John Bolton, a partner at Davies Arnold Cooper, was one of the five assessors who worked with Lord Woolf on his proposals. He is keen that the integrity and entirety of the Woolf proposals be respected. If the proposals are cherry-picked, he says, "the danger is that the system will not hold together."

As an ADR expert, Mr Bolton finds the market for his services expanding. He also points out that ADR is potentially more profitable than litigation for solicitors because the costs of going to court squeezes clients' budgets so much.

Frances Gibb on a campaign in Scotland that is having echoes in England

Legal aid bill under fire

THE debate on curbing the legal aid bill has already taken off in Scotland with publication of the Scottish Legal Aid Board's list of 20 top legal aid earners. How much legal aid, the board asks, can Scotland afford? The board and the Law Society of Scotland have met Henry McLish, Scottish Home Affairs Minister, who says he will consult on any proposals.

The Law Society of Scotland, meanwhile, has wasted no time putting forward its own ideas to curb costs, which it favours over any public defender service. Legislation for

piloting such a service in Scotland is now on the statute book. But John Elliot, who is President of the Law Society of Scotland, believes that it would deprive clients of a choice of lawyer and could prove far more costly to run than the Government estimates. The society offers a package of proposed reforms, including controlled legal aid fees, more use of information tech-

civil legal aid to those in need. Mr Elliot also says that the figures on top earners from the Scottish board were gross, and did not represent the firms' true earnings.

● In an article (July 7) on the public defender system, a paragraph was wrongly attributed to Mr Elliot. It said: "He added that it was easier to see the advantages of such a system for civil cases because of the enormous importance [in criminal work] of the perceived independence of a defendant's lawyer." The words were those of Russell Wallman of the Law Society of England and Wales.

In-House • Private Practice

FUND MANAGEMENT 1-4yrs London - Marvellous opportunity for City trained financial services, banking or corporate lawyer to join small legal team at prestigious fund management company. Very varied, high quality, international workload and highly attractive package.

COCOM 2yrs+ Thames Valley - Key role for business minded lawyer to join young dynamic structured products company, providing general co/com advice and support. Excellent opportunity for lawyer looking to become more commercially involved.

INVESTMENT BANK Moscow Investment bank with highly successful E. European base, seeks two lawyers: a Banking Lawyer with c.2-5 yrs ppe to handle investment banking, securities and fixed income work, and a general Co/Comm Lawyer with c.2yrs ppe. Great opportunities & very generous packages.

SINGAPORE OIL/GAS Successful, expanding Oil/Gas E&P co. seeks a specialist with commercial nous and sufficient industry experience to advise (unsupervised) their Asia/Pacific region operations as part of a small Spore based X-pat management team.

IP/IT 1-3yrs Lond - High calibre IP/IT lawyer sought to lead small, core legal team at household name multinational. Great opportunity to handle top quality international IP/IT/Multimedia work in thriving young team.

TAX/MEDIA Partner Designate Superb opportunity for Senior Assistant to spearhead the development of Corporate Tax work in popular W. End media firm. Genuine prospects and the chance to work on behalf of an interesting client base in an office offering excellent quality of life.

IP/PATENT LITIGATOR 4-7yrs Fast track to partnership for talented IP litigator. Ideally with a strong element of patent experience in this growing, well-regarded IP team. A scientific background is advantageous - though not essential. In this forward thinking, friendly department. Excellent package.

FILM NQ-18mths Rare opportunity in this major City firm for a junior lawyer with contentious/non-contentious experience. Top academics/experience essential.

PROPERTY LIT. NQ-2yrs Excellent chance to join this popular Covent Garden firm for junior Property litigator with strong academics. Superb training and package.

PRIVATE CLIENT Rock Star Clients Entertainment team in major firm seeks top calibre Private Client lawyer with 1-4 yrs ppe to work with famous Music clients.

AVIATION NQ-2yrs Junior commercial lawyer, ideally with some Aviation experience is sought to join this small, friendly team working on behalf of prestigious entrepreneurial clients.

MEDICAL NEGLIGENCE NQ-2yrs A superb opportunity has arisen in this popular & highly regarded City firm for a bright & ambitious junior lawyer wishing to join friendly team. Personality is as important as good academics & experience.

PROJECTS/PFI 2-4yrs This highly regarded medium sized City firm with a rapidly expanding projects/PFI practice seeks ambitious lawyer wishing to make a mark. Background may be Banking, Construction, Property or Local Authority.

EMPLOYMENT NQ-1yr Progressive & popular City firm with a fast-growing Employment group offers strong prospects & a non-contentious workload in a very personable environment.

IT/TELECOMS 2-5yrs High profile City firm offers top calibre work & a high degree of personal autonomy, plus plenty of client contact & a chance to play an important role in an excellent team.

LIT. LIAISON OFFICER Paris Unusual opportunity in Paris office of City firm acting as an interpreter of English legal concepts. Would suit applicant who has just completed LPC and with fluent French.

Call Sophie Brooks (Practised) or Steven Hall (In-House) at Graham Gill & Young, 46 Kingsway, London WC2B 6EN. Fax: 0171 831 4186.



0171 430 1711

Commercial or I.P. Lawyer

Outstanding Opportunity With Leading Pharmaceutical Company



Maidenhead, Berks.
4 yrs + ppe

Wyeth and Whitehall are divisions of American Home Products, one of the largest healthcare companies in the world. The Wyeth and Whitehall companies in the UK have an extensive portfolio of products, including prescription only pharmaceuticals, baby food and well known branded over the counter medicines.

Sustained growth has led to an opportunity for a commercial or intellectual property lawyer with at least four years post qualification experience to join the small UK based legal team which serves both companies.

The successful recruit will provide legal support in designated business areas. Responsibilities will be diverse and challenging and will include drafting and negotiating commercial agreements, handling IP, IT, competition and regulatory matters and dealing generally with other legal issues that arise.

This is an exceptional opportunity for a commercially minded lawyer to carry out a high quality workload and develop his or her career in a company that is one of the leaders in its field. A competitive salary package, which includes a car, is offered.



For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Bridget Burdon at Graham Gill & Young, 46 Kingsway, London WC2B 6EN. Tel: 0171 430 1711. Fax: 0171 831 4186. This assignment is being handled exclusively by Graham Gill & Young.

0171 430 1711

Business Affairs Executive

Channel 4 Television is looking for an astute Lawyer to join our Business Affairs Department. You will negotiate and document Channel 4's deals with independent producers on commissioned programmes, including major productions. The role is both demanding and enjoyable.

To succeed, you will need to be commercially effective. As a lawyer, you will preferably have at least 2-4 years' post-qualification experience. You will also need to have a sound grounding in copyright and contract

law, with solid experience in television production work and preferably music law too.

If you are interested in applying, please send your CV with a covering letter, quoting your current salary, to The Personnel Department, Channel 4 Television, 124 Horseferry Road, London SW1P 2TX.

Closing date for applications: 31 July 1997.

Reference: AH/07/T.



Channel 4 is an equal opportunities employer and applications from people from an ethnic minority background are particularly welcomed.

CHANNEL FOUR TELEVISION

Legal Adviser

Major Subsidiary of a European Multinational Group

West of London
£35,000 + car

This Company is part of a major European Group, with diverse core businesses and a reputation for being at the forefront of technological innovation.

Operating within a highly competitive, service oriented sector this subsidiary has a turnover of approximately £130 million and employs 1,000 people throughout the UK. The Company's 'mission' is to add value to clients' businesses and build strong, mutually beneficial, long term relationships. The Legal and Risk Management Department aims to enhance and augment this overall corporate objective by providing a business orientated, cost effective and accessible legal and risk management service across the spectrum of the Company's activities.

The demanding, dynamic nature of the organisation dictates that the successful candidate will be bright and energetic and have a first class training with a top provincial or city firm or within a blue chip company.

Experience of a range of company/commercial and contract work is essential and some litigation experience would be an advantage.

The ability to communicate effectively, coupled with strong drafting and negotiation skills, are a prerequisite.

Reporting to the Head of Legal and Risk Management, the Legal Adviser will take responsibility for dealing with a varied workload encompassing:

- advising on, drafting, reviewing and negotiating client and supplier/sub-contractor terms and conditions
- interpreting contracts and legislation governing operational activities
- managing external lawyers
- dealing with litigation matters
- updating senior management on relevant legal issues and developments

This represents an outstanding career opportunity for a commercially minded lawyer to have direct involvement in the continued expansion and development of this business.

Interested applicants should write, to Seema Kapoor at the address below. All enquiries will, of course, be treated in the strictest confidence.

Alderwick Peaschell

Alderwick Peaschell Limited, Recruitment Consultants, 125 High Holborn, London WC1V 6QA. Tel: 0171 404 5155. Fax: 0171 404 0140.

At the Cutting Edge



CORPORATE LAWYERS

- 44th in size
- 7th in take-over advisory work in 1996 (Acquisitions Monthly)

As Chambers & Partners put it, Macfarlanes 'would warrant inclusion in any table of the leading dozen Company/Corporate Finance firms regardless of [its] size'.

Our size is one of many strengths. It allows excellent lawyers to take an active role at the cutting edge of important transactions. It also means that we are in a position to continue, rather than contain, our growth.

You will combine technical expertise with natural client skills and a practical, straightforward approach. You will want to make a difference. If you are a corporate transactional lawyer, ideally with between 2 and 6 years' experience, we offer you the opportunity to make a real difference and to be seen to do so.

To find out more, call our retained consultants, Joe Macrae or Andy Golding at ZMB, on 0171 377 0510 (01727 866670 evenings/weekends) or write to them at 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax: 0171 247 5174.

MACFARLANES

ZMB

SILENT PARTNER?

Have more say in M&A.

As a deal making Partner in corporate finance, you have a well developed sixth sense for high returns, but does your current practice always act on your instincts?

We will. Over the last three years our corporate department has experienced 22% compound growth - enough to warrant the appointment of several new Partners. The search is now on for a further corporate heavyweight. We are ranked as one of the leading medium sized commercial City firms. Our clear strategy means we have recently attracted a wealth of new talent - your appointment will significantly influence how it is deployed.

Who are we? For reasons that will later become clear we prefer to disclose that information to you in person. But if you are the kind of highly focused professional we're looking for - the kind who acts on instinct, but only after very thorough research - you'll take steps to find out.

For an initial discussion please contact Joe Macrae or Yvonne Smyth on 0171 523 3838 (0171 359 5212 evenings/weekends). Alternatively write to them at Zarak Macrae Branner, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax: 0171 523 3839. E-mail: joe@zmb.co.uk

ZMB

APPLEBY, SPURLING & KEMPE CORPORATE LAWYERS BERMUDA

5+ Years Qualified

Attractive Salary

A leading Bermuda law firm, Appleby, Spurling and Kempe currently has opportunities for corporate lawyers. These vacancies have arisen as a result of the continuing growth of the firm's corporate practice.

The successful applicants will be solicitors or barristers with at least 5 years relevant experience gained from a well known firm or chambers and obtained primarily in the areas of commercial and company law. The Department advises in relation to general corporate and company commercial matters and also on particular specialist fields including insurance, mutual funds, partnership, financing, securities, shipping and aviation. The role will also include assistance in training junior attorneys and some corporate administration.

You should have a friendly and outgoing personality and function well in a team environment. The closing date is 22nd July 1997.

For further information in strictest confidence please contact Jane Foster or Samantha Knowles on the number below. This assignment is being handled exclusively by Laurence Simons International.

LAURENCE SIMONS
International Legal Recruitment

Craven House, 121 Kingsway, London WC2B 6PA Tel +44 (0)171 831 3270, Fax +44 (0)171 831 4429
E-mail: laurence@laurencesimons.demon.co.uk

GLOVERS Require Locum Lawyer - PROFESSIONAL NEGLIGENCE LITIGATION

We are seeking a 2-3 years PQE solicitor to start immediately for 6 months to join our well established and recognised department. The work consists mainly of plaintiff professional negligence cases for banking clients.

The right candidate will have experience of this type of work and be capable of assuming early responsibility for their own caseload.

£30,000 - £32,000 per annum

Full CV and letter of application to: Miss M Rogers, 115 Park Street LONDON W1Y 4DY.

COMPANY SOLICITOR

Elonex designs, manufactures, markets and supports a complete range of personal computers. An outstanding opportunity to be involved with the UK's leading PC manufacturers.

A unique and exciting opportunity has arisen for a sole lawyer.

Reporting to the company's Financial Director, you will possess a high degree of autonomy and commercial acumen coupled with strong negotiating skills.

The role is broad-based and you will be expected to advise in a wide variety of legal areas including:

- Distribution agreements • IT • IP • Employment • Litigation
- General Commercial Law

An ability to successfully organise the company's legal function will be essential. Ideal candidates should have attained at least three years PQE. Package will be commensurate with qualifications.

ELONEX

To apply, please, send your CV to:
Mrs Orna Goldfarb
Elonex Plc 2 Apsey Way London NW2 7LF

sorted out your holiday yet?

city to £58,000

If travel and leisure are your key interests this City firm, with a growing team in these areas, will be a particularly attractive destination. You will have around 2-4 years' PQE dealing with aviation, transport and travel industry issues (possibly including time share work). Strong corporate skills underpinned your expertise. The right person can take on a senior role within the team. The firm and commitment to market and develop the department further will ensure you of a first class package. Contact Sue Iveson HL 11889.

brussels to £60,000

If the continental lifestyle is appealing a spell furthering your career in Brussels may be just the break you are looking for. The well established office of a major City firm offers all the credibility benefits and back up that you would expect. You will have 2 to 4 years' experience of EU and competition law, possibly some language skills and an understanding of the commercial concerns and realities faced by our impressive client base. Contact Sue Iveson HL 11272.

city to £70,000

This asset finance role covers leasing, aviation, shipping and rolling stock with a diversity of work ranging from straight asset finance debt deals for aircraft, ships and rail vehicles to complex structured and tax based deals. Much of this is international, involving financial centres throughout the world and this City firm's overseas offices, particularly Paris and Hong Kong. Around 5 years' experience. Excellent salary and prospects. Contact Stephen Walkins HL 2507.

ec3 partnership

Expanding 20 partner EC3 firm with well established client base seeks shipping and insurance specialists with some following to join 30 strong department with leading reputation throughout the major international jurisdictions undertaking the full range of shipping, insurance and re-insurance work, marine and non-marine, including professional indemnity, directors', specie and general liability. Contact Andrew Howe Browne HL 11708.

city to partnership

Leading City firm with large and well regarded tax department and solid corporate client base aims to extend service provision by appointment of customs experts with at least 2 years' PQE, customisation or non-customisation. To handle all or some investigations, tariff classification, valuation and pricing, origin of goods, preferences, export rebates, import/export licensing, anti-dumping. Advice on compliance and availability of relief/exemptions. Contact Stephen Walkins HL 11657.

city to £47,000

Executive Immigration in the top notch specialist department of this major City firm covers the broad scope of business related UK immigration issues, advising directors, personnel managers and in-house lawyers of multi-national and UK based clients. Strong academics, around 3 years' post qualification experience and a real commitment to this demanding area of practice are essential. Outstanding opportunity for an exceptional candidate. Contact Stephen Walkins HL 10548.

hays richard owen, Kingsway House, 103 Kingsway, London, WC2B 6GP.
Tel: 0171 330 2349 Fax: 0171 831 2536

Hays Richard Owen

In-House Lawyer Retail Banking - City

Our client is a major high street Bank.

Its Retail Team, which operates at the leading edge of the Bank's activities within the Legal Department, now seeks to recruit an additional lawyer to provide legal advice across a wide range of issues and work closely with its many in-house clients in balancing legal requirements with commercial aims.

These include product development, marketing and advertising, Consumer Credit Act matters, promotions, card schemes, mortgages and terms and conditions of various services. In addition, the team handles general commercial contracts and EU Competition Law.

The ideal candidate will have good interpersonal skills and the ability to cope diplomatically with the demands and pressures inherent in servicing the Bank's various departments but seeking a broad range of activities.

The successful candidate is likely to be a lawyer with 3-4 years PQE, a strong academic background and experience in private practice or in-house in banking/financial services work.

LIPSON
LLOYD
JONES

To discuss the potential offered by this exceptional opportunity, contact
Marian Lloyd-Jones, in confidence.

LIPSON LLOYD-JONES
LEGAL RECRUITMENT

127 Cheapside
London
EC2V 6BT
Tel 0171 600 1690
Fax 0171 600 1972

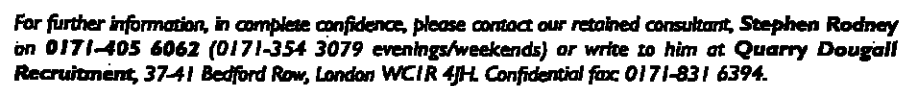
مكة امه الاصل

Rowe & Maw

**PROJECTS GROUP
JUNIOR AND SENIOR LAWYERS**

Join a department undertaking some of the most high profile projects/PFI work

- Rowe & Maw's expertise in the projects/PFI sphere is founded on our experience and strength in depth in key PFI disciplines such as construction and finance. Notable examples include our involvement in defence and government accommodation projects and in major, inner city transportation schemes, DBFO Roads, and healthcare.
- We're also advising Virgin Rail Group Limited in connection with the renewal of rolling stock for the rail franchises for Virgin CrossCountry and InterCity West Coast (see this month's Legal Business).
- We often draw on the expertise from other specialisms in the firm, particularly construction, property and IP. This is consolidated through a cross-departmental projects support group. With these resources, we can give clients a fuller, more seamless service than many of our competitors.
- Our core Projects Group is led by two partners with established and strong reputations. So you'll get excellent training and quality of work and, as importantly, scope for a high level of responsibility. As the firm has focused on projects work as a key area for future growth, you'll also have excellent prospects for advancement.
- We're looking for lawyers with 1-2 years' and at least 4 years' experience. Junior lawyers may have had some relevant experience or will simply be keen to move into a committed projects group from a banking, corporate, construction or property development background. As a candidate for the more senior post, you'll have had good projects/PFI experience and will relish learning more proactive client-handling skills on your way to prospective partnership. For both positions, we'll offer you top City market salaries.
- We know we can offer you an excellent career and we like to think that, with Rowe & Maw, you get the best of both worlds. We are not so big that you don't feel part of the team. However, we are certainly big enough to handle the high profile work you are seeking. Take the example of our corporate department winning the Transaction of the Year Award from the Lawyer, earlier this year.



LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

Pensions Lawyer

Norton Rose, a leading City of London and International Law Firm is seeking to appoint a pensions lawyer with two to three years post qualification experience to join our busy Human Resources Department. Responsibilities will include:

- 🔴 **Pensions aspects of Mergers and Acquisitions**
- 🔴 **Drafting trust deeds and rules and other pensions documentation**
- 🔴 **Advise on all aspects of pensions law**
- 🔴 **Compliance with Inland Revenue and contracting-out requirements**
- 🔴 **Dealing with complaints to the Pensions Ombudsman and other regulatory bodies**

The successful candidate will have an excellent academic background and all round pensions law experience in a firm with a recognised pensions capability. An awareness of the related fields of employment and employee benefits would be an advantage.

For further information and details of our opportunities for career development, highly competitive salary and benefits package please send your CV to Celia Staples.

Norton Rose

Kempson House, Camomile Street, London EC3A 7AN Tel: +44 0171 283 6000

LONDON HONG KONG BRUSSELS PARIS SINGAPORE BAHRAIN PIRAEUS MOSCOW



"Global Business, Individual Solutions"

COMMERCIAL LEGAL COUNSEL

BRACKNELL (EUROPEAN HQ)

Established only 13 years ago, DELL is now the world's leading direct computer systems company with 11,000 employees and revenues of \$8.7 billion based on the previous four quarters.

As DELL continues to expand at a phenomenal rate, it now requires a seasoned legal professional to join the legal team for Europe, the Middle East and Africa. This is a front line role which, in addition to a strong business orientation, involves close working relationships with key members of the European Management Team. You will provide sound commercial advice and expert support in negotiations with global multinationals on high profile and valuable sales transactions.

Qualified as a lawyer in any jurisdiction, you should have between 5 and 10 years international commercial and IT experience gained from a major multinational or leading law firm. You will be keen to make this role your own, to work in a fast paced environment with senior managers and make a lasting contribution to DELL's profitability. An exceptional salary and benefits package reflects the importance and seniority of this key role.

For further information please contact our advising consultant, Naveen Tuli, who is handling this assignment on an exclusive basis.

LAURENCE SIMONS
International Legal Recruitment

Craven House, 121 Kingsway, London WC2B 6PA Tel +44 (0)171 831 3270, Fax +44 (0)171 831 4429

E-mail: laurence@laurencesimons.demon.co.uk

Senior Lawyer (Social Services)

**CAN YOU PROVIDE
SENIOR LEGAL COUNSEL
FOR LEWISHAM?**

£30,738 - £32,577
(Including London Weighting
plus £1,500 market supplement)

Lewisham is an innovative and ambitious London Borough and Lewisham Legal Services prides itself on its professionalism and the imaginative way in which it provides solutions for clients. We have recently acquired Investors in People and ISO9001 accreditation.

We are currently looking to appoint a hands-on manager with the ability to handle interesting and complex caseloads within our Social Services, Education and Employment team.

It's a challenging and rewarding environment and one in which you can make a real impression. As deputy to the Principal Lawyer, you will have the opportunity to work on contractual matters and other broader legal issues that include representing the Council in court and providing advice on the formulation of policy proposals. Along with a sound knowledge of the framework of local authority law, you will need in-depth experience of Social Services

policy and a familiarity with community care work. The ability to manage staff and systems to the standards demanded by ISO9001 is important, as is a sensitive approach towards clients. An awareness of equal opportunity issues is also required.

For an application form and further details, please contact the Human Resources Unit, Corporate Services Directorate, Room 332, 2nd Floor, Civic Suite, Lewisham Town Hall, Catford, London SE6 4RU. Telephone 0181 695 6000 ext. 3391/3392, quoting reference SL/SS. We want to employ more disabled people. If you are disabled and want to know more about job opportunities in Lewisham, phone Sabre anytime on 0181 690 3343 (or 0181 690 4944 Minkom). We are an equal opportunities employer.

Closing date for applications: 1st August 1997.



TO ADVERTISE CALL
0171 680 6828

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:
0171 782 7899

In-House Counsel

London

Excellent Package

As one of the key businesses of the largest and most successful corporation in the world, GE Information Services is leading the electronic commerce revolution with new business productivity solutions worldwide. Combining electronic commerce services, inter-business process consulting and trading community management, GE Information Services supports a trading community of 40,000 companies helping them improve their purchasing/supplier productivity, logistics, productivity and marketing and sales productivity.

As part of its ongoing business development, the company wishes to appoint a lawyer to advise senior management on commercial issues associated with its business in 60 countries in Western and Eastern Europe, the Middle East and Africa. These will include acquisitions, joint ventures, partnerships, strategic alliances as well as the wider commercial and IP/IT issues arising from the company's business activities.

Ideally you will have at least 5 years' post qualification experience of corporate and

commercial law gained either in a leading law firm or the legal department of another major corporation. An international element to your current expertise would be an advantage as would a European language, in particular German. Given the transactional and pressurised nature of our business you will be commercially astute, technically adept, strong in character but flexible in approach. The successful candidate will readily display all of the skills required to operate effectively in a revenue driven international organisation.

You will be joining a fast moving environment with real potential for career development. As you would expect, the remuneration package is pitched specifically to attract individuals of the highest calibre.

Interested applicants should contact our advising consultant Geraldine Hetherington at In-House Legal, 17 Red Lion Square, London WC1R 4QH. Telephone 0171 405 0151 (daytime) 0171 642 0124 (evenings) or fax her on 0171 831 6498. All direct and third party applications will be forwarded to her.



GE Information Services

An equal opportunity employer



HW GROUP COMPANY

*Trademark of General Electric Company, U.S.A., which is not connected with the English company of a similar name.

LONDON MULTINATIONAL PARTNERSHIP

Our client is a prestigious Washington-based firm with a distinctive culture that makes it attractive to City lawyers.

The firm has a friendly, team-based approach and encourages emphasis on individual billing targets and competition between assistants. A team of highly able lawyers working in an informal, stimulating atmosphere characterises the practice.

The London office is fast becoming a key element of the firm's International Practice Group. It handles a broad range of high quality corporate and financing transactions and general commercial work for

Corporate commercial lawyers

2-6 YEARS QUALIFIED

major international corporations, governments and entrepreneurs. In addition, the practice advises governments and multi-nationals at the highest level on fascinating legal issues arising from international politics, economics and trade.

The firm now seeks two corporate/commercial solicitors with two to six years' post-qualification experience.

The successful candidates will be encouraged to play a major role in the direction and development of the London office. Salaries will be in excess of City rates. For those at the five or six year ppe level, partnership will be considered in two years' time.

For further information, please ring David Woolfson on 0171 606 8844, or send him your cv. Strict confidentiality assured.

CHAMBERS

23 Long Lane, London EC1A 9HL Telephone: 0171 606 8844 Fax: 0171 600 1793

WILBERFORCE CHAMBERS

Edward Nugee TD QC
Jules Sher QC
David Lowe QC
Terence Etherton QC
John Martin QC
Nicholas Warren QC
Robert Ham QC
Brian Green QC

Anthony Taussig
Charles Turnbull
Thomas Seymour
Gabriel Hughes
Michael Furness
Christopher Nugee
Michael Tennet
Jonathan Seidler

James Ayliffe
Judith Bryant
Paul Newman
Gabriel Fadipe
Caroline Furze
Jonathan Evans
Emily Campbell

Wilberforce Chambers has an outstanding reputation in a wide range of chancery and commercial litigation and advisory work. The Chambers now invites applications from practitioners of exceptional ability and above 3 years' call in all areas of modern Chancery/Commercial practice.

Applications will be treated in strict confidence. They should be accompanied by a CV and practice description marked "Tenancy" and sent (preferably before the 31st July 1997) to Jules Sher QC, Wilberforce Chambers, 8 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London WC2A 3QP. LDE 311.

PRIVATE PRACTICE & INDUSTRY

US SECURITIES

A number of top multi-national practices are actively recruiting US and UK qualified lawyers with between 1 and 10 years' relevant securities experience. Candidates with mainstream corporate backgrounds would also be considered. Excellent opportunity to work for global leaders - with the option of secondment abroad if preferred. (Ref:17788)

FINANCE - LONDON COMPANY

An unusual opportunity has arisen within a team of finance lawyers in a corporate organisation. A leading lawyer with 3-4 years' experience is sought to advise on a wide variety of commercial banking. Unusual mix of work, very high profile transactions and the opportunity for a leading lawyer to broaden their experience outside pure finance. Very business orientated. (Ref:20038)

PROJECTS

There are currently several lucrative vacancies in leading firms for project lawyers. A shortage of suitable candidates has resulted in a demand for lawyers as junior as 6 months qualified with banking and/or finance experience who would like to re-enter into this area. At the senior end, prospects are outstanding for individuals with proven technical ability and enthusiasm. (Ref:17411)

IN-HOUSE MULTI-NATIONAL

This multi-national company has a reputation for being a company which utilises its lawyers extremely well. A new role has been created for a 1-3 qualified lawyer who is presently in the corporate finance or banking department of a top 10 City firm. The work will be cross border acquisitions and financing, working in close contact with the business. (Ref:10346)

PROPERTY LITIGATION

Top 5 City firm with excellent property litigation profile requires assistance with up to 3 years' post-qualification experience, preferably with a property emphasis. Exceptional newly qualified will be considered provided they have had some exposure to this specialism. Good team atmosphere and dynamic work ethic which encourages early responsibility and close client contact. (Ref:19173)

For further information on these, and the many other vacancies registered with us, please contact Andrew Cuffield or Yasmin Phillips (both qualified lawyers) on 0171-523 3838 (01483-828110 evenings/weekends). For in-house vacancies please contact Lisa Hicks on 0171-523 3838 (0171-442 5237 evenings/weekends) or write to us at ZMB, Recruitment Consultants, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax 0171-523 3839. E-mail: amy@zmb.co.uk

MEDIA/MULTIMEDIA

Dynamic international firm which is one of the few to have a broad based media practice is engaged in high profile transactions in Europe, the USA and Asia. Succession planning in a number of key specialisations means there is an opening for an established media partner feeling that the greater corporate media and international reach this firm offers will appeal to his or her clients. (Ref:14977)

SECURITIES - MULTINATIONAL

A new opportunity has arisen for a 5-8 year qualified UK/US finance lawyer with experience of derivatives and/or structured finance. This is a very large multi-national with a significant presence in London with a high profile financial products arm. Will work very closely with the business development team with minimal documentation and compliance work. (Ref:20073)

CONSTRUCTION

Leading construction team requires additional lawyers with either a construction or non-construction law. Group has a strong industry focus and offers specialist advice to a wide variety of clients including power, engineering and energy companies, banks, insurance companies and financial institutions. (Ref:20045)

PENSIONS

Pensions lawyers remain in some demand. Our client is a leading multi-national firm with a successful, but not dominant, corporate finance department. Additional pensions expertise is now required at the junior and ideally up to 4 years' experience. Excellent opportunity for partnership in the medium-term and all the benefits of working in a top City practice. (Ref:20071)

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

This is one of the rare City law firms with a strong industrial, corporate and finance base which takes the commercial property department seriously. It has successfully established a dynamic commercial property team which operates alongside, and with equal status to, the corporate, finance and litigation practices. It is seeking 1-5 years' qualified solicitors to work in client driven, dynamic and informal teams. (Ref:15255)

ZARAK
MACRAE
BRENNER

ZMB

CORPORATE/COMMERCIAL LAWYER WITH BUSINESS AWARENESS

2-5 Years' Pqe

BP is one of the world's largest petroleum and petro-chemical groups. It has established a reputation for sustained high performance and is increasingly focusing on growth through investment in existing and developing markets.

This heightened investment activity is increasing the demand for our Client's in-house legal services and it seeks to recruit a corporate/commercial lawyer to join its international legal team.

This is a unique opportunity for an ambitious lawyer looking for top quality work and a long term career in a leading plc. An excellent academic background together with first rate technical training are essential as is a high degree of self motivation, a strong commercial awareness and the self confidence to succeed at the highest levels within this innovative multi-national.

Rewards will include an attractive salary and a valuable benefits package.



For further information in complete confidence, please contact June Menzies on 0171 405 6062 (0181 442 0841 evenings/weekends) or write to her at Quarry Douglall In-House Legal 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4HL. Confidential fax: 0171 831 6394. This assignment is being handled on an exclusive basis by Quarry Douglall In-House Legal and all direct and third party applications will be forwarded to them.

FANTASTIC OPPORTUNITIES

LIBEL/COPYRIGHT

This is it for a libel/copyright lawyer with 2-5 years' ppe. Working with lawyers who are recognised as the best in the field, and for a firm that holds a similar distinction, you have found your perfect home. You'll need an outgoing personality to make your mark here, but you won't regret it if you do. Ref: T29585

IN-HOUSE FINANCE

A great move away from just doing law at this top tier institution for lawyers with 1-3 years' ppe and experience in banking, corporate or capital markets. You will assist with the bank's advisory and debt arrangement business in a varied role requiring excellent interpersonal skills. Ref: T40939

PROPERTY

When one of the City's most respected and, more importantly, most profitable firms comes knocking, you know you have made it. A perfect first move for a newly qualified property lawyer who only wants to work on some of the biggest and best deals around. Very varied caseload guaranteed. Ref: T26814

SHIPPING

This could be a major step up for a shipping lawyer with 1-5 years' ppe who would also like to gain experience of working on quality corporate/commercial matters. This niche West End firm offers you the rare and lucrative chance to spread your wings by working in both these practice areas. Ref: T41392

EMPLOYMENT

Employment law is a very competitive area to get into for young lawyers with 0-1 years' ppe. This simply reflects the interest and quality of the work and you can be sure of both of these if you join the London office of this top regional firm, where prospects exceed those at most other firms. Ref: T41271

PROJECTS

One of the City's best project firms can offer a golden future to a lawyer with 4-5 years' ppe in projects/infrastructure work who can handle clients, and to a more junior lawyer with 1-2 years' ppe either with relevant experience or from a related background with enthusiasm to learn. Ref: T40535

EC/COMPETITION

This opportunity with one of the highest regarded City firms, will put you well ahead of your peers. Some of the best competition work is on offer for the best lawyers with 0-4 years' ppe who seek a challenging and stimulating workload and unrelenting career prospects. Ref: T19653



For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Nick Pearce, Kate Sutcliffe or Adrian Fox (all qualified lawyers) on 0171-485 6062 (0171-228 0476 or 0181-789 9933 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Douglall Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4HL. Confidential fax: 0171-831 6394.

LONDON • BIRMINGHAM • LEEDS • MANCHESTER • BIRMINGHAM • PARIS • NEW YORK • STONEY • MELBOURNE • AMSTERDAM

ملحة امه الاصل

لندن 15 يوليو

SAILING

Time to chart new course as long voyage nears end

By Lucy Duncan

NOW less than two days from home — fickle winds permitting — the old familiar order has reasserted itself amongst the BT Global Challenge fleet. Group 4, Toshiba Wave Warrior and Concert are the top three boats.

It's a repeat of the positions of the first leg and probably a fair reflection of the race as a whole. On Concert, we feel we would probably have been third overall had we not lost our mast in the Southern Ocean.

This final leg has provided some exciting, close racing, the intensity of the competition demonstrated by the increase in slightly silly protests and claims for redress that seem to have occurred during the past two legs. It seems that no decision is final as the international jury overrules penalties previously agreed for replacing spinnakers, while other decisions are reversed on what seem to be very tenuous grounds.

When the difference between third and fourth-placed boats overall is less than ten minutes, it is important for the credibility of the race to have an arbitration system that is seen to be watertight. At one point, it became so ludicrous that one of the other boats sought redress on the grounds that a flying fish landing on deck had distracted the helmsman.

There have been no flying fish on this leg, but we have seen more wildlife in the Atlantic than on any of the other legs. More dolphins than you can imagine, whales and even a turtle. Yet, despite the pleasures of the sailing, the leg has definitely strengthened my resolution never to go ocean racing again. Although there are rewards from doing well, it has to be one of the most frustrating pastimes I know. Looking back on miles

lost and winds and currents that rarely seem to be where they are supposed to be is enough to drive you to drink — impossible on Concert, as we have always been a "dry" boat. Next time I'm on a boat, I won't be racing. Then, when there is no wind, there won't be any agonising — I'll simply turn the engine on and pour myself a gin and tonic.

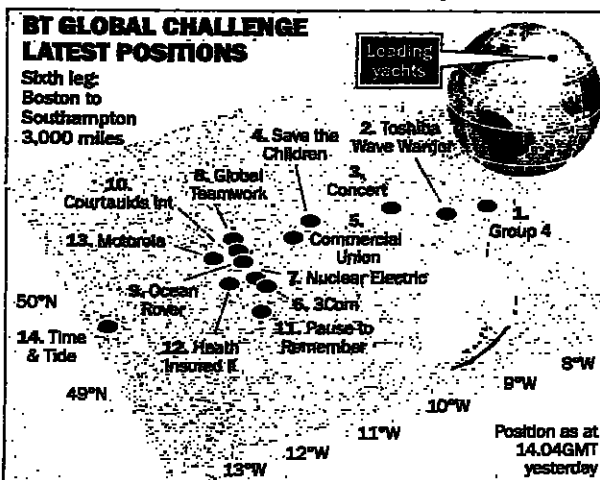
With our charts now showing the coast of the United Kingdom as well as endless miles of Atlantic discussions on board are now centred on what we will do when we go home. We have had several faxes from Adrian Pilkington, a BT employee, who did the first four legs with us, talking of the shock of returning to home and work, but also telling of the positive attitude that he has felt since doing his part of the race.

This has been a great adventure. However, like Adrian, rather than looking back and regretting the end of this trip, we are all very much looking forward. Some of us are going back to existing jobs — me as a midwife — while others are looking for new ones. Even though I am going back to the same place, it still feels as if it

will be different. I still have that "I can do absolutely anything" feeling.

Another great topic of conversation is what we will and will not miss when we are no longer at sea. Chris Tibbs, our skipper, commented that he would find it strange to have to make more of his own coffee. For the rest of us, there are the obvious discomforts that we won't miss — a ludicrously lurching shower and too, meals of freeze-dried cardboard and clothes that always seem to be slightly grubby and damp.

The main thing I will miss is the companionship of the crew — they are a great bunch. Although it will be really nice to have a bit of personal space, I will miss them. We will keep in touch and are already making plans for a skiing holiday next year. Nevertheless, we are an independent lot and will all go our separate ways. When we no longer have the race in common, the relationships will be different. It will be fascinating to see where everyone is in a year's time. I suppose that's all part of the mounting excitement — a whole new adventure begins in Southampton tomorrow.



Exiled Fisher makes splash in pool

Phil Yates talks to a sporting émigré who has discovered a glittering career in the United States

Allison Fisher, seven times the women's world snooker champion, left England thoroughly disillusioned almost two years ago, yet since then her career has taken a dramatic and unexpected upturn. At 29, she is now dominant on the thriving United States women's nine-ball pool tour as she was in women's snooker in Great Britain for almost a decade.

"It's the best thing I've ever done in my life," said Fisher, who rose to the top of the Women's Pocket Billiards Association (WPBA) rankings in record time, less than 12 months after arriving in the United States with few friends and little experience of top-class competition in nine-ball pool.

After years of journeying from her home in Peacehaven, Sussex, to events in Croydon, Luton, Prestatyn and the like — usually in pursuit of small prizes — Fisher suddenly found herself jetting to such locations as Hawaii, California and Florida with big money at stake.

"I didn't have anything to hold me in Britain and I was becoming more and more frustrated with the lack of opportunity," she said. "I felt that I was hitting my head against a brick wall. I'd got a talent I was doing nothing with."

"We were playing for an average winner's cheque of \$300 in ladies' snooker. In the US, the average first prize is about \$6,500 (around £4,000), with quite a few tournaments well up into five figures."

While it was clear that Fisher's textbook cue-action left no technical deficiencies to be ironed out, it was vital for her to appreciate the different tactical nuances of nine-ball pool (known as pocket billiards in the United States) before she could compete at the highest level.

It did not take long. In one golden spell, Fisher won eight consecutive tournaments, on



The style is the same, but the game is different now from Fisher's former incarnation as snooker's No 1 woman

three continents, and swelled her total prize money for last season to \$80,000.

This run began in Los Angeles, continued in Honolulu and included triumphs at the world championship in Sweden, the Japanese Open in Osaka and the United States national championships, where she collected a first prize of \$20,000.

Having enjoyed such sustained success, quite often in high-profile events shown on television, it is hardly surprising that Fisher has attracted the commercial endorsements that never materialised in significant numbers during her career in snooker.

"In one respect, I was lucky, because I joined the circuit at a good time," Fisher said. "Right now, we get television coverage for six or seven

tournaments a year. I respond positively to that and the fact that the crowds are great."

It is a situation rich in irony. While the women's tour is healthy and growing, its male equivalent is struggling. "It's just the opposite of how it is in snooker. In the United States, the ladies aren't the poor relations."

Personally, as well as professionally, Fisher is content. Now resident in Charlotte, South Carolina, she has no hankering to return to Britain. Her new home town has excellent flight connections with Europe and the rest of the United States. It has a pleasant climate and a laid-back, southern ambience not usually associated with such a large city. Not surprisingly, perhaps, Fisher, who

defeated Neal Foulds, Mike Hallett and Tony Drago in snooker competition and partnered Steve Davis to three world mixed doubles titles, entertains no thoughts of a comeback in her original sport.

"It's never entered my head," she said. "Even if it did, it would be extremely tough, because you can't just swap and change from one game to the other. They are like chalk and cheese and, anyway, I'm more than happy with what I'm doing now."

Fisher, whose most recent tournament win came in Detroit in May, holds a healthy lead over Jeanette Lee at the head of the WPBA rankings and is eager for the 1997-98 campaign to begin.

On the horizon is the possibility of involvement in an

instructional video, trips to Japan and South Korea and, in December, potentially the most profitable week of her career. At the Boardwalk complex in the heart of Disney World, Florida, Fisher will meet Dawn Hopkins for the ESPN title and possibly earn the chance to take on the winner of the world nine-ball championship in October in a \$40,000 challenge. The meeting will be broadcast coast-to-coast — assuming, of course, that Fisher does not win both titles. "If that's the case, I'll have to play myself," she laughed.

Fisher, who believes that snooker squandered a gifted opportunity by not taking advantage of her novelty value, has obviously found a rewarding niche. Snooker's loss is pool's gain.

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

TRUMAN BODDEN & CO. ATTORNEYS AT LAW, CAYMAN ISLANDS

Seek Solicitor/Barrister bilingual in English & Spanish to further develop our Latin-American Department.

We require an exceptional, motivated individual having 3-5 years ppe with a leading firm and relevant experience in some of our areas: company, commercial, banking, insurance, trusts, mutual funds.

FAX CV to 345-949-8492 or CALL Chris Narborough or Luis Gonzalez on 345 949-7555. See our Web site at www.tmbco.ky

Kurdish Human Rights Project (KHRP).

Charity No. 1037236.

The KHRP is an independent NGO, committed to the promotion and protection of the rights of all persons living in the Kurdish regions of Turkey, Iraq, Syria and the former Soviet Union.

Due to the expansion of our work, we require:

Human Rights Advocacy Lawyers (2).

to develop and implement our Human Rights Advocacy Programme which involves managing a caseload of ECHR applications, UN and OSCE advocacy work, and developing human rights training programmes.

Fluency in English and Turkish and knowledge of the Turkish legal system is required for one post.

For further details and an application form, contact: KHRP, 319, Linden Hall, 162-168 Regent Street, London W1R 5TB. Tel/Fax: 0171 287 2772 or 734 4927.

Closing date for completed application forms: 7 August 1997. Extended closing date for English/Turkish speaking lawyer: 15 August 1997.



4 Field Court Gray's Inn London WC1R 5EA

tel: 0171 440 6900

are pleased to announce that

Mr Jonathan D.C. Turner
(formerly of Coopers & Lybrand)

has accepted an invitation to join chambers with immediate effect

Mr Eoin O'Shea

will join chambers on 1st October on the completion of his pupillage.

The members of chambers will be:

Mr Geoffrey Brice QC
Mr Andrew Rankin QC
Mr R.F. Stone QC
Mr John Reeder QC
Mr Jervis Kay QC
Mr Lionel Persey QC
Mr Allan Myers QC
Miss Sarah Miller
Mr Lloyd Lloyd
Miss Alison Green
Mr James Thom
Mr Bruce Speller
Mr William Whitehouse-Vaux
Mrs Elizabeth Blackburn
Mr Robert Bourne
Miss Daphne Romney
Mr Nigel Mescon

Mr Mark Sutton
Mrs Yvonne Green
Mr Jonathan D.C. Turner
Mr Vasanti Selvaratnam
Miss Miranda Whiteley
Mr David Goldstone
Mr Nicholas Saunders
Mr Ranjit Bhowe
Mr Christopher Smith
Mr Stephen Wilson
Mr Michael Davey
Mr Timothy Hill
Miss Gillian Carrington
Mr Arshad Ghaffar
Mr Julian Taylor
Mr Charles Davies
Mr Eoin O'Shea

Senior Clerk: Christopher James

Chambers have completed their move to, and refurbishment of, new accommodation and now invite applications from established practitioners in the fields of general commercial and shipping law, employment law, local government, professional negligence, property (including landlord and tenant).

Please write in strictest confidence to Mr Lionel Persey Q.C./Mr James Thom, at the above address.

Butterworths Website is now better than ever

Visit us for Free:
• Butterworths Complete Catalogue
• Hot off the Press
• Butterworths Law Online Service
• Links to Butterworths companies around the world
• Key contacts • Updated daily

Butterworths <http://www.butterworths.co.uk>

BAKER & MCKENZIE

US SECURITIES LAWYER

LONDON OFFICE

Baker & McKenzie has advised on a succession of high-profile and ground-breaking global securities offerings. The growth in offerings into the United States has led Baker & McKenzie's London office to seek to expand its capacity to advise on the US securities law aspects of such offerings by adding a senior US-qualified associate.

Baker & McKenzie's London office combines legal, regulatory and transactional expertise in relation to securities offerings into the US and the UK, with the ability to call on the firm's unrivalled international network of full service offices in countries, including the emerging markets, whose issuers are increasingly accessing the global capital markets.

The lawyer sought will be admitted in the US and have a minimum of two years' experience with a leading US law firm in handling equity and debt offerings into the US, both registered and pursuant to Rule 144A. The practice will be centred in London but frequent travel to Central and Eastern Europe and elsewhere will be undertaken. Accordingly, fluency in foreign languages would be desirable.

To find out more please write to Joanna Darby at Baker & McKenzie, 100 New Bridge Street, London EC4V 6JA.

ROSS & CRAIG Solicitors

We are a long established expanding West End firm - with an innovative and quality driven approach to Commercial Property, Company/Commercial and Litigation law. We are seeking ambitious candidates for the following posts:
Commercial Property Solicitor with 3-5 years P.Q. experience to join a growing dynamic team covering a mixed portfolio primarily of development, acquisition and sales work.
German speaking Company Commercial Solicitor with 2-4 years P.Q. experience to handle a varied range of quality commercial and company work.
German speaking Commercial Litigation Solicitor with 2-4 years P.Q. experience for commercial and civil litigation.
Please write with current details to: Suzanne Sloan, Practice Manager, 12A Upper Berkeley Street, London W1H 7PE. Tel: 0171-363-3071 Fax: 0171-224-9284

ARE YOU A LAW GRADUATE?

Wishing to train as a SOLICITOR? Learn while you work, through the two year part-time **LEGAL PRACTICE COURSE** (by open learning (CPE / LL.M. also available)). For information & advice, contact ref. TLI telephone: ITS: Richard Norrie or Valerie Webster: 01234 841010

LLM

• taught or
• by research
SEMS, University of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5XH
Tel: 01483 259347 Fax: 01483 259511
email: sems@surrey.ac.uk www.sems.surrey.ac.uk

The OFFICE Of The BANKING OMBUDSMAN

Legally Qualified ADJUDICATOR

to investigate and decide cases working with existing team of 42, including 18 lawyers

Essential: drive, analysis, clear communication, persuasiveness, decisiveness, adaptability, readiness to learn

Helpful (not essential): computer/keyboard skills, banking or building society experience

We offer: starting salary between £25,000 and £35,000 depending on ability (possibly more for an exceptional candidate) plus benefits, reasonable hours, equal opportunity

write with CV to:
Ian Pattison, Administration Manager,
The Office of the Banking Ombudsman,
70 Gray's Inn Road, London, WC1X 8NB

CRICKET

ICC turns spotlight on problem of overkill

By Alan Lee, Cricket Correspondent

CRICKET is being urged by its senior captains to take urgent action to curtail the enlargement of the international programme. Simultaneously, however, the game is expanding in yet another direction with the first, experimental steps towards floodlit Test matches.

These are the two most significant developments after a weekend of distinguished gatherings in London. The captains of the nine Test-playing countries met at Lord's on Friday and put their recommendations to the inaugural meeting of the International Cricket Council's (ICC) upgraded cricket committee 24 hours later.

This committee, chaired by Sir Clyde Walcott, is now empowered to take binding decisions regarding international playing conditions. This enlightened break with the bureaucracy that has shackled the ICC will bear its first fruit with various changes operative from September, including an expansion of the third-umpire system, allowing replays to be used if both on-field umpires are unsure about the validity of a catch.

The matter of greatest concern, though, must be forwarded to higher powers. This is the fear, expressed by the captains but shared by everyone with the game at heart, that cricket — especially of the one-day international variety — has reached saturation point in several countries.

This threatens the health and longevity of the players and, in the longer term, the financial stability of the game itself. There were wise words on this subject emanating from the captains' meeting, which proposed that each country should schedule a maximum of ten to 12 Tests and 25 to 30 one-day internationals in any calendar year.

The second figure still seems disproportionately high to anyone English, but doubtless not in Pakistan, where the national team played 42 such

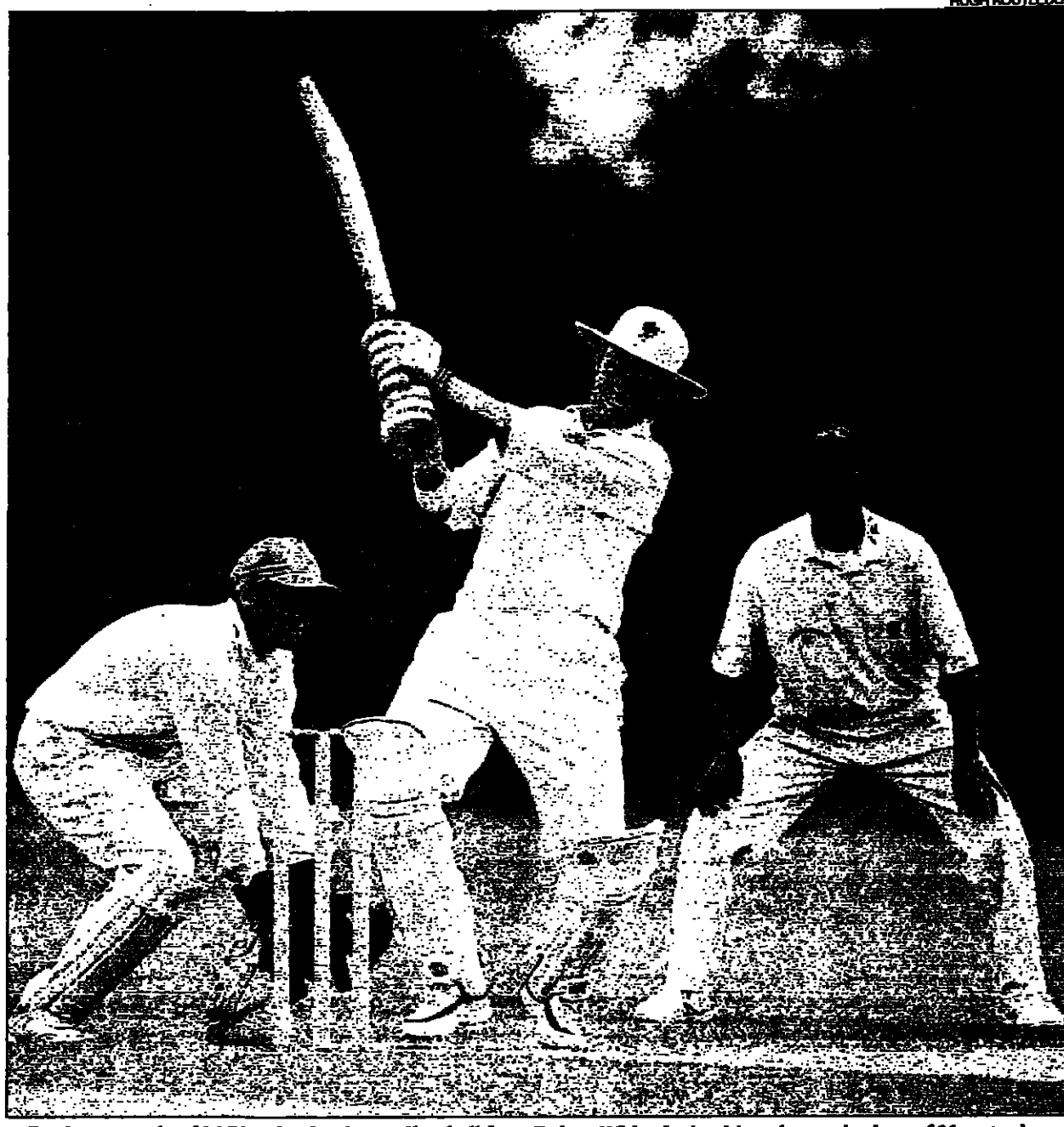
games last year. Of equal importance is the captains' request that each programme should ideally include an eight-week break in order that players can "recharge mentally and overcome minor injuries". England are far from being the worst offenders when it comes to overkill.

However, from late January next year, the national team will be expected to play 16 Tests in 12 months, with never more than a three-week break. It is asking too much and the captains' proactive stance is to be applauded. The cricket committee, whose English representative is Doug Insole, apparently supports the opinion, but has no authority over the fixture programme. The matter has thus been referred to the executive board meeting, scheduled for December, which is already set to hear reports on a new world championship for Test cricket.

In time, such a tournament will probably include floodlit games over five days and nights. This once outlandish possibility has certainly been advanced by the agreement of the cricket committee that grounds with floodlights may henceforth turn them on to expedite play in a Test match during periods of poor light.

This facility does not mean that Tests can continue into the evening, or outside their regular playing hours, and its application will initially be negligible. The whole subject of floodlit Tests, however, will be reviewed at the ICC annual meeting next June and various English counties will observe with interest.

Surrey were recently stymied by the weather when they tried to stage the first day-night game on an established English ground, but Paul Sheldon, their chief executive, said yesterday: "If Test cricket does go the way of night matches, then we would do everything possible, with the blessing of our ground owners, to install permanent lights at the Oval."



Boulton, captain of MCC Schools West, pulls a ball from Robert White during his unbeaten innings of 36 yesterday

Gold diggers assess prospects

By Simon Wilde

THE man in the baseball cap sat in his deckchair on the edge of the boundary, as he has countless times over the past 25 years. "I am like a prospector looking for gold," he said. "I do not find anything very often, but you have got to keep on looking. One day, I will turn over a rock and find a nugget."

The man is Brian Reynolds, the former Northamptonshire batsman, and he was watching the final trial at the MCC Oxford Schools festival at the Wadham College ground on the outskirts of Oxford yesterday.

Reynolds has been coming to the festival since it started in 1985. In its first year, Michael Atherton and Michael Roseberry were among the leading lights; more recently, Adam Hoolioake took part.

Here is a chance to glimpse England's cricketing future and for Reynolds and other county scouts to make a discovery — before someone else does. Grenville Holland, who runs cricket at Durham University, is also on the boundary, as is Graham Saville, fresh from selecting the England Under-19 team to play Zimbabwe next month. "I am here to make sure that no one has slipped through our net," Saville said.

Many of the best young cricketers have played for county youth teams before reaching their late teens, including two of the finest prospects on show yesterday, Adrian Marsh of Abbotsholme School and Derbyshire, and Nick Boulton, of King's School, Taunton, who

has already scored a hundred for Somerset second XI.

Boulton, captaining MCC Schools West, played well for 36 before retiring at lunch to let others have a knock. The outcome of the match with the East schools is academic — the aim is to be named among the 12 to play MCC today and the National Association of Young Cricketers tomorrow, both matches at Lord's, in what is the peak of school cricketing year.

Some first-class counties are mealy-mouthed about the festival, which may come under review after the reorganisation of the game by the new England and Wales Cricket Board. Gloucestershire gave out the names of seven players whom they were prepared to "release" for the festival, only to withdraw them just before it began.

Yorkshire can also be contrary, due, it is suspected, to fears that their players will be "poached", which is a pity, because the festival gives the participants a wider experience than simply one of playing a good standard of cricket. Most of the players on view are from independent schools, where the game continues to flourish, although there is increasing competition for pupils' time from other sports and examinations. It is in secondary and primary schools where the sport fights for its life, as Reynolds knows only too well from his travels around his home county.

"The main change I've noticed in coming here over the years," Reynolds said, "is the shortage of quality, especially in bowling. There are desperately short."

Scarborough battered by wind of change

Michael Austin on the changing face of one of cricket's greatest seaside festivals

SCARBOROUGH (President's XI won toss): Yorkshire won by five wickets

FEW grounds could attract a Monday crowd of 2,700 for a festive flirt, as North Marine Road did yesterday for a match in the 11th Scarborough Festival. Yorkshire won something of a cosmetic contest against a President's XI as the festival seeks to come to terms with its enforced switch from September to July. The younger, peak holiday-season audience is being targeted to increase attendance.

Many liked it the way it was, but just to be sure, the club is handing out 500 questionnaires a day to spectators enquiring how long they have been attending and whether the songs from the tannoy that greet each batsman please or offend. As for the still-walkers playing cricket in the intervals, the youngsters loved them.

The background to the Scarborough upheaval was that Yorkshire wanted to play their early September match — which is usually at North Marine Road — at Headingley rather than have a seaside distraction, should they be in the championship hunt. It was all part of the Yorkshire policy that included ruthlessly eliminating all their other outgrounds from the fixture list. Cee Snell, the Scarborough chief executive, said: "The switch to July was forced on us, so we had to look at the fixture gap around the Benson and Hedges Cup final to produce a programme that was attractive to crowds."

The club's original plans included sky-divers dropping in to launch the festival, but it was ruled too dangerous. As for the music, Snell said: "We have had a few complaints, but the young and middle-aged seemed to enjoy it."

Today, Yorkshire welcome back Holland, having lost to them by three wickets last summer. The crowd should exceed 3,000, but Snell knows that the championship match against Durham, starting tomorrow, is sure to pull in more spectators, whether the game was part of the festival or not.

The President's team included players from five

countries, although David Boon's XI would perhaps have been a better title. The Yorkshiremen, who have been known to beat Yorkshire here in the past, were originally pencilled in, but finding enough available players of a suitable standard ruled out that idea.

One Yorkshireman excelled in the reshaped game. Ryan Sidebottom, 19, the son of former Yorkshire fast bowler, Arnie, had figures of five for 27 and was named man of the match. Sidebottom, left-arm fast, showed his liking for the bracing air yesterday with three wickets for five runs in his first eight balls.

Shane Lee edged his loosener to Richard Blakey, Mike Rindel chipped his sixth ball to cover and Chris Harris, of New Zealand, was soon leg-before. Only Boon, with 59 from 83 balls, extended the innings, enjoying a welcome stay in the middle after a lean spell for Durham.

Harris took four for 26, but Yorkshire won with 9.1 overs to spare after Anthony McGrath and Martyn Monaghan made half-centuries. Darren Harland, 17, a Scarborough batsman, was the happiest in defeat. He made 23 not out for the President's XI, having emerged to the strains of *Summer Holiday*. A strain it definitely was for some of the crowd.

PRESIDENT'S XI
J E Morris c Blakey b Sidebottom 0
M J Rindel c White b Sidebottom 24
A H Maguire c White b Sidebottom 18
S Lee c Blakey b Sidebottom 14
D C Boon c Lehmann b Sidebottom 59
C J Harris b Sidebottom 23
J S Dighe c Lehmann b Sidebottom 22
D S Harland not out 23
D W Prince c White b Sidebottom 0
H H Davis b Sidebottom 0
N Francis not out 0
Extras (b 1, w 10) 11
Total (8 wickets, 50 overs) 168
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-0, 2-14, 3-44, 4-48, 5-51, 6-113, 7-145, 8-162, 9-182.

SCORING Sidebottom 104-28-2; Harland 81-35-0; Harris 10-0-22-0; Sidebottom 10-27-4; McGrath 6-0-35-0; Lehmann 6-1-15-1.

YORKSHIRE
M D Boon c Lee b Harris 51
A McGrath c Dighe b Lee 52
S Lee c Harris b Sidebottom 24
J S Dighe not out 24
D S Harland c Harris b Sidebottom 23
D W Prince c White b Sidebottom 0
C White not out 0
Extras (b 5, w 7) 12
Total (8 wickets, 40.5 overs) 168
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-45, 2-119, 3-129, 4-151, 5-184.
SCORING Davis 65-1-38-0; Harris 6-0-35-0; Prince 4-0-19-0; Lee 4-0-15-1; Ash Maguire 10-1-28-0; Harris 10-1-25-4.
Umpires: J H Harpham and B Lancaster.

SHEEHAN on BRIDGE

By Robert Sheehan, Bridge Correspondent

This is a hand from the Brazilian Championships. The declarer brought off a crafty swindle against Chagas (West). But the hand also said something good about Chagas and Branco (East), a pair who have won all versions of the world championship.

Dealer East	Game all	IMPs
♠ 10 3		
♥ 9 4		
♦ 9 8 7 2		
♣ 10 5 4		
♠ 6 5	♠ AK 9 7 2	
♥ 2	♥ A 6	
♦ AK J 10 3	♦ Q 5 4	
♣ Q 7 3 2	♣ 9 8 6	
♠ 8 4		
♥ K Q J 10 8 7 5 3		
♦ —		
♠ AK J		

Contract: Four Hearts by South.

East opened One Spade, and, curiously, South doubled. West showed his diamonds, and South at his next turn jumped to Four Hearts. East-West passed that out, a mistake as they could make Five Diamonds.

Declarer ruffed the diamond lead and played a spade. East took two top spades and, playing for a trump promotion, continued with a third round. Declarer ruffed with the jack of hearts and led the queen. To deny dummy entry East ducked. Declarer then advanced the jack of clubs from his hand. Chagas obviously thought that indicated his partner had a club honour, and so he played low, which looked foolish when the declarer claimed the rest of the tricks apart from the ace of hearts.

Do you see the compliment to Chagas and Branco? It is that either Branco must have ducked the queen of hearts

so smoothly that he gave no indication to West that he had the ace, or if he did give some slight indication Chagas correctly took no notice of it. If Chagas had known that East had the ace of hearts he obviously would have taken the queen of clubs, as it was the setting trick.

Information that you receive from your partner's hesitation is "unauthorised" (the term used in the Laws), and you are not allowed to take advantage of it. But somehow many Wests would have picked up enough vibes from East to play the queen of clubs on the jack: they would then argue vehemently in the post-mortem that they knew the declarer had the ace and king. It's the sort of thing that Zia describes as "smelly".

Robert Sheehan writes on bridge Monday to Friday in Sport and in the Weekend section on Saturday.

KEENE on CHESS

By Raymond Keene, Chess Correspondent

Kramnik's prospects

Young Russian grandmaster Vladimir Kramnik is rapidly establishing himself as the main human threat to Garry Kasparov's chess title.

In the tournament at Dortmund he overwhelmed elite opponents with remarkable ease. Of particular note was his 19 move demolition of Vassily Ivanchuk.

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Vassily Ivanchuk

Dortmund, July 1997

Semi-Slav Defence

1 Nf3	Nf6
2 c4	c5
3 Nc3	c5
4 d4	exd4
5 Qc2	b6
6 Bc3	Bb7
7 Bb3	Bc8
8 Bb3	Bc8
9 Bb3	Bc8
10 Bb3	Bc8
11 Bb3	Bc8
12 Bb3	Bc8
13 Bb3	Bc8
14 Bb3	Bc8
15 Bb3	Bc8
16 Bb3	Bc8
17 Bb3	Bc8
18 Bb3	Bc8
19 Bb3	Bc8
20 Bb3	Bc8

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

1 Nf3	d5
2 d4	Nf6
3 c4	e6
4 Nc3	Bb7
5 Bf4	O-O
6 e3	c5

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

1 Nf3	d5
2 d4	Nf6
3 c4	e6
4 Nc3	Bb7
5 Bf4	O-O
6 e3	c5

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Black: Artur Yusupov

Dortmund, July 1997

Queen's Gambit Declined

Black resigns

White: Vladimir Kramnik

Benton urges Europeans to show sense of purpose

Clerkenwell and Election Day are two possibles from the yard of Michael Stoute, who has, over the past year,

Clerkenwell and Election Day are two possibilities from the yard of Michael Stoute, who has, over the past year, more than matched Weld's horizon-shrinking sense of adventure with a racehorse. Significantly, earlier this year Stoute sent an envoy to examine new quarantine facilities at Melbourne.

Orchestra Stall is another who may be running for those who take up the Tote's offer of 3-1 against a European-trained winner. Ladbrookes quotes Classic Cliche alone, at 70-1.



□ Docklands Limo, trained at Newmarket by Brian McMath, landed one of Ireland's richest handicaps, the £50,000-added Ulster Harp Derby, at Down Royal yesterday. The four-year-old, who beat Munif by 1½ lengths, was ridden by David Harrigan.

4.45 HANNINGTONS OF BRIGHTON HANDICAP

1	(12)	01111115	BARBASON 42 (BF,CD,F) (H) Mfr: E L Moore 5-9-12	Candy Morris	92
2	(9)	10-0600	CRYSTAL HEIGHTS 53 (CO,F,G) (J) Joseph H J 2 July 99 9-11	S Sanders	90
3	(7)	0-43130	STAND TALL 18 (CD,F,S) (C) Hardy: L Holmes 5-9-8	G Dackels	98
4	(6)	4554222	SHARP IMP 34 (B,BF,CD,F) (M) S Tommenga R Flores 7-9-7	Diane O'Hell	93
5	(10)	100006	DIAMOND MISS-35 (16) (Toam & Country Types) A Lutz 4-9-4	S Drowne	95
6	(1)	500004	RAJ SAUCE OF PRIMER 8 (C) D F G (1) Folsom, S Dea 5, G 2	T Quinn	94

7	(4)	0-650	DABARE 10 (A Vrhst) H Candy 3-9-3	C Rutter	88
5	(1)	3240221	MR CLUB 6 (B.D.F.G.S) (R Mite): J Brodley 7-9-2 (6c)	R French (5)	89
9	(15)	02-040	SHIFTING HILL 21 (J Smith) I Bolding 3-9-0	Marion Dwyer (3)	95
10	(1)	060-024	OCTAVIA HALL 24 (B) (Kic: P Harris) G Macdonald 4-9-0	C Lowther (7)	95
11	(2)	2-00610	DARK MENACE 31 (B.C.D.F) (A Stroud) E Wheeler 5-8-11	S Carson (7)	98

12	(14)	0020506	PEARL DAWN 31 (C,F,G) (Ade E keep) P Clarke 7-8-9	S Whitworth	95
13	(6)	-000004	MULTI FRANCHISE B (C,D,F) (Lanin Racing) R Floss 4-8-7	G Hind	93
14	(5)	-000000	COASTGUARDS HERO 11 (Roger Coastguard) N Under 4-3-4	A McGilve	95
15	(13)	00-0640	FAN OF VENT-ADA 17 (Correct Rating) D Cochrane 3-7-10	M Baird (3)	96

Long handicap. Fan Of Vent-Ada 7-8

BETTING: 4-1 Mz Cube 5-1 Sharp Imp. 13-2 Barbason, 7-1 Balance Of Power Occena Hill, 8-1 Dark Menace
10-1 Shifting Time, Multi Franchise 12-1 others
1996 CRYSTAL HEIGHTS 8-9-6 S. Sanders (7-1) R O Sullivan 16 ran

BARBASON beat **Neumes** 4-1 in 8-runner handicap over course and distance (firm). **STAND TALL** beat **Scotkyork** 4-1 in 7-runner limited stakes over course and distance (firm). **SHARP IMP** 11/2nd of 12 to **bow's Creek** here in head-on race (S). **IMP** 15 to **Althoson's** **Mede** in apprentice handicap at **Dorchester** (7). **Good to firm**. **DARA MENACE** beat **Olvy Baby** 2-1 in 14-runner apprentice handicap over course and distance (firm). **PEARL**, **DAWN** about 21.5th of 28 to **Abbot** in selling handicap at

COURSE SPECIALISTS

TRAINERS			JOCKEYS				
	Wins	Rides		Wins	Rides		
M. Pipe	6	17	35.3	T. Gunn	53	217	24.4
M. Prescott	15	48	31.3	Marion Dwyer	7	31	22.6
Bob Jones	3	17	17.6	R. Hughes	12	65	18.5
L. Doherty	2	20	10.0	G. P. P. P.	12	60	17.3

J. Patton	5	30	16.7	B. Lunn	17	99	17.2
H. Callaghan	4	24	16.7	S. Sanders	17	99	17.2
R. O'Sullivan	12	73	16.4	Dane O'Neill	14	87	16.1

□ Monaassib, ridden by Daragh O'Donohoe, won the group

three Prix de Ris-Orangis over six furlongs at Deauville yesterday. Always in the front rank, the Ed Dunlop-trained gelding showed a useful turn of foot to repel the Pertemps 2,000 Guineas fifth Zamindar by threequarters of a length to gain his

fifth success in six starts this season. Croft Pool (trained by Jeremy Glover), Deep Finesse (Michael Jarvis) and Hever Golf Rose (Joe Naughton) filled the last three places in the nine-runner field.

ESTERDAY'S RESULTS

3.00 (6) 1. **DOUBLE OSCAR** (Alex Groves, 2-1 fav), 2. **Resist The Force** (R. Rogers, 7-2 fav), 3. **Bushy's Oscar**, 4. **Double Oscar**, 5. **Double Oscar**, 6. **Double Oscar**, 7. **Double Oscar**, 8. **Double Oscar**, 9. **Double Oscar**, 10. **Double Oscar**.

Pritchett 3-11, 3. Belderson 14and
 Morris 5-11 ALSO RAN 15-2 Kdory, 12
 Priory Gardens (6th). Summerville Wood,
 Tymeera 14th. Waders Dream, 14
 Jaazam. Supreme Thought (5th). 20 Arnie,
 Severn Mill 12 ran NR Borsol. Sharp
 Hawes Storm, Mubanz, 50 Princess
 Rensia 13 ran. NK 1 v1, sh hd 141, 219
 Misc G Kelleway at Whitcomb Tore
 £8.80, £4.10, £1.80, £2.20 DF £19.60
 Tns £30.00 CSF £36.01

Return Tachycardia 7L 1L 4L 19L 19L
D Nichols at Thrak. Total £2.70, £1.20,
£2.50 £2.00 DF £5.00 Tno £43.80,
CSF £11.87 Tncars £44.04

330 17m 1L 140yd 1L REGAL REP.
BRAND, Post Office 7.25 3.50 Sanders

5.30 (1m 4f) 1. **KING KATO** (Gaye
 Hawwood, 5-6 lav) 2. **La Curamama!** (G
 Milligan, 7-1) 3. **French Mist** (J Salt, 7-1)
 ALSO RAN 10 Tribal Moon (H) 3 ran

Total: £4.80, £1.20, £1.60, £4.00 DF
£8.80, CSF £10.84

4.00 (6) 189-1. SHASHI (P Bloomfield,
11-2) 2 Little Pilgrim (A McGlone 20-1),
3. Super Scavells (P. French, 10-1)
£1.50, £2.20, £2.40, £1.00, £1.60, £2.20

Red Robbo, the Hunt Cup winner, was yesterday backed from 7-1 to 2-1 favourite with

Meachell at Newmarket. Total £6 10, £2 10, £12 60, £6 20 DF £60 80. Total £267 40 (part won Pool of £267 40 carried forward to Beverley 4 30 today) CSF £128 47

[illegible]

LOWE'S

THE

NOVEL



ITE on July 28th

2. *How do you think the current situation in the world is affecting the U.S. economy?*

CYCLING: BAD STAGE FOR BOARDMAN AS FIRST DAY IN MOUNTAINS HAS IMMEDIATE IMPACT

Understudy Ulrich set to take lead role

FROM JEREMY WHITTLE IN LOUDENVILLE

THE climbers finally had their day yesterday when the Tour de France field shattered into small groups in the mist-shrouded Pyrenees and Laurent Brochard, of France, stole an unexpected win in the mountain resort of Loudenvielle.

However, while Brochard lit the fuse of Bastille Day celebrations, Jan Ullrich, of Germany, the supposed understudy to Bjorne Riis, the defending champion, emerged as the race favourite, in spite of riding throughout the day for his struggling team-mate.

Riis, from Denmark, the leader of the Telekom team, struggled to follow Ullrich's pace on the Col de Val Louron, the final climb of the stage, and lost touch with his protégé, who moved decisively clear with Richard Virenque, of France, and Marco Pantani, of Italy.

Chris Boardman's hopes of a high final placing were dealt a serious blow when he crashed heavily on the descent of the Col du Soulor and lost time before finishing the stage in some pain.

"Another rider came shooting past me on the descent," Boardman said. "I thought he must have known the way down, even in the fog, but suddenly we were riding up an embankment and I ended up rolling into the ditch. After that, I was trapped, as nobody I was with wanted to chase the race and I couldn't ride alone for 130 kilometres.

"I think I have displaced two riders, but we are going to the hospital for X-rays to check. If it was any other rider, I would probably be going home now, but this is the Tour de France. There is no question of me stopping."

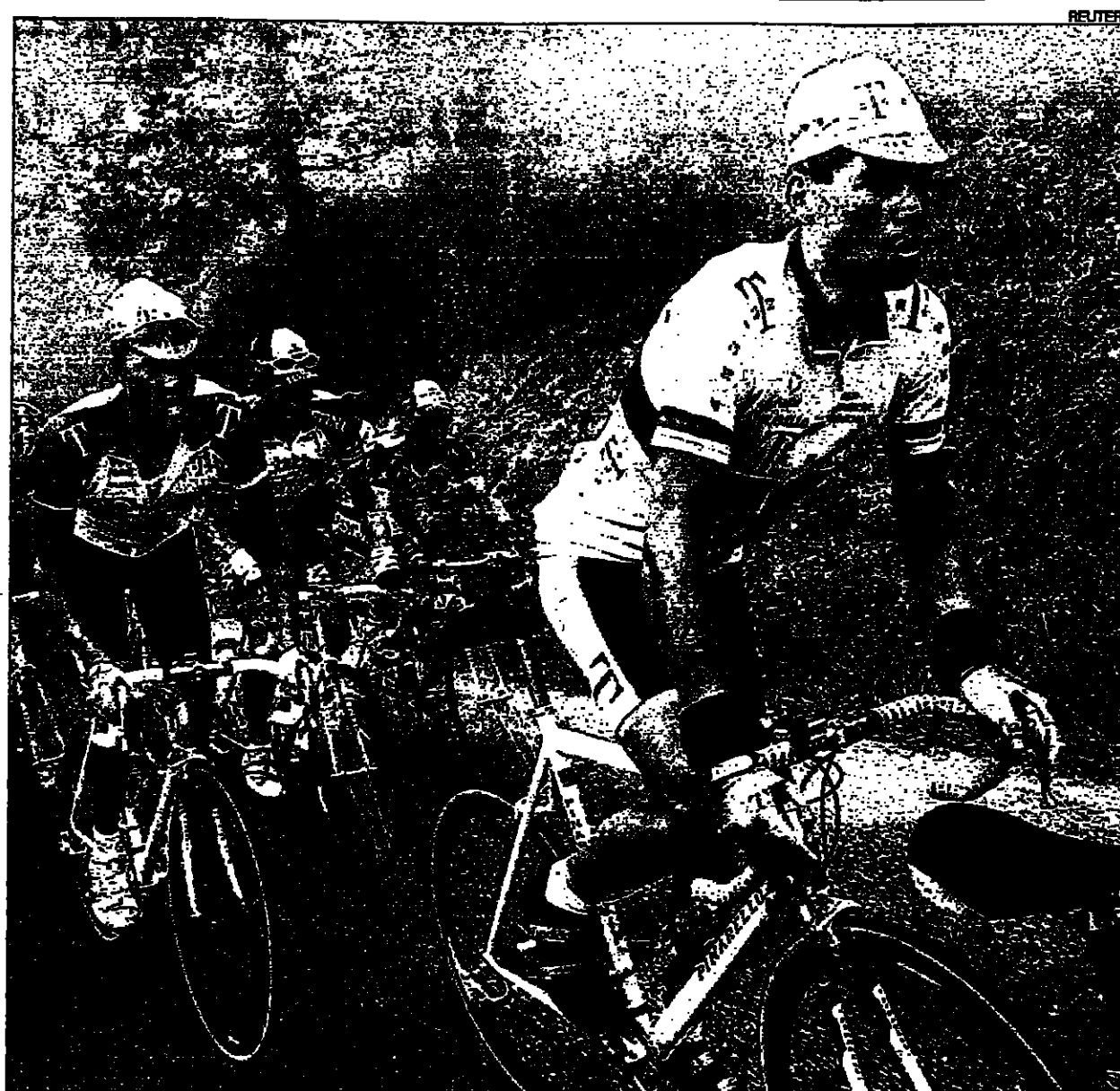
With the sprint stages behind them, the field rode into the heart of the French Pyrenees in humid and overcast conditions. On the first climb of the Col du Soulor, the pace was high enough to take about 60 riders, including Boardman, clear as Virenque's Festina team set a high tempo.

The relentless attacks were clearly aimed at disrupting the normally implacable Riis, but, at the summit of the Col du Tourmalet, Riis was still sitting comfortably alongside Ullrich and Virenque, even though the lead group had dwindled to about a dozen.

On the lush valley roads, though, leading to the foot of the final climb—the steep and narrow Col du Val Louron—the cracks first began to appear in the Riis's defences.

With Brochard, Virenque's team-mate, attacking at the foot of the climb, and Festina riders still dictating events, Telekom's waiting game came to an end and Ullrich moved forward in an attempt to discourage any further break-aways.

Virenque attacked four times in the 12-kilometre climb, taking the red-faced Riis beyond his limits until



Ullrich, right, and Riis lead the way as the Tour field climbs through the fog of the Soulor Pass yesterday

finally, with Ullrich smoothly in tow, he and Pantani sprinted clear as they approached the summit.

Meanwhile, Brochard, who had earlier been left behind, recovered his strength yet again and he passed the trio on the descent to sail clear to his first Tour stage win.

Just behind them, Cedric Vasseur, Boardman's French team-mate, surpassed all expectations to cling on to the race lead by just 13sec from

Ullrich, but the 20-kilometre finishing climb to Andorra today is expected to prove too much for him.

Despite being dropped by his team-mate, Riis was confident later, saying: "Even though I suffered on the last climb, I am still the [team] leader. It is normal for me to have a bad first day in the mountains. Anyway, if Ullrich takes the lead, it doesn't matter. He won't have it for long."

TOUR DE FRANCE DETAILS

NINTH STAGE (Pau to Loudenvielle, 120km): 1. L. Brochard (Fr, Festina) 5:24.14; 2. R. Virenque (Fr, Festina) 5:24.14; 3. M. Pantani (It, Mercatone Uno) 5:24.14; 4. J. Ullrich (Ger, Telekom) same time; 5. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 6. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 7. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 8. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 9. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 10. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 11. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 12. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 13. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 14. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 15. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 16. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 17. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 18. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 19. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 20. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 21. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 22. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 23. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 24. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 25. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 26. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 27. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 28. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 29. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 30. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 31. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 32. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 33. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 34. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 35. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 36. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 37. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 38. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 39. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 40. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 41. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 42. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 43. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 44. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 45. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 46. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 47. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 48. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 49. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 50. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 51. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 52. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 53. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 54. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 55. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 56. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 57. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 58. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 59. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 60. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 61. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 62. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 63. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 64. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 65. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 66. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 67. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 68. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 69. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 70. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 71. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 72. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 73. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 74. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 75. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 76. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 77. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 78. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 79. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 80. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 81. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 82. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 83. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 84. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 85. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 86. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 87. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 88. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 89. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 90. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 91. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 92. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 93. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 94. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 95. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 96. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 97. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 98. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 99. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 100. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 101. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 102. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 103. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 104. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 105. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 106. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 107. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 108. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 109. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 110. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 111. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 112. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 113. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 114. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 115. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 116. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 117. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 118. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 119. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 120. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 121. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 122. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 123. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 124. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 125. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 126. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 127. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 128. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 129. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 130. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 131. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 132. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 133. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 134. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 135. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 136. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 137. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 138. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 139. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 140. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 141. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 142. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 143. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 144. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 145. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 146. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 147. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 148. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 149. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 150. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 151. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 152. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 153. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 154. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 155. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 156. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 157. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 158. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 159. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 160. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 161. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 162. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 163. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 164. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 165. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 166. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 167. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 168. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 169. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 170. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 171. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 172. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 173. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 174. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 175. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 176. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 177. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 178. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 179. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 180. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 181. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 182. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 183. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 184. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 185. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 186. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 187. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 188. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 189. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 190. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 191. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 192. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 193. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 194. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 195. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 196. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 197. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 198. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 199. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 200. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 201. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 202. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 203. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 204. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 205. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 206. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 207. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 208. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 209. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 210. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 211. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 212. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 213. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 214. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 215. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 216. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 217. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 218. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 219. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 220. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 221. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 222. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 223. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 224. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 225. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 226. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 227. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 228. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 229. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 230. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 231. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 232. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 233. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 234. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 235. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 236. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 237. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 238. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 239. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 240. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 241. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 242. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 243. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 244. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 245. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 246. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 247. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 248. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 249. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 250. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 251. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 252. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 253. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 254. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 255. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 256. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 257. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 258. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 259. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 260. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 261. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 262. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 263. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 264. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 265. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 266. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 267. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 268. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 269. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 270. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 271. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 272. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 273. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 274. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 275. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 276. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 277. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 278. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 279. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 280. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 281. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 282. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 283. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 284. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 285. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 286. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 287. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 288. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 289. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 290. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 291. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 292. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 293. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 294. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 295. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 296. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 297. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 298. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 299. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 300. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 301. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 302. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 303. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 304. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 305. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 306. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 307. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 308. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 309. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 310. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 311. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 312. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 313. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 314. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 315. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 316. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 317. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 318. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 319. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 320. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 321. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 322. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 323. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 324. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 325. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 326. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 327. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 328. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 329. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 330. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 331. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 332. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 333. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 334. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 335. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 336. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 337. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 338. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 339. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 340. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 341. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 342. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 343. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 344. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 345. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 346. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 347. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 348. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 349. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 350. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 351. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 352. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 353. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 354. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 355. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 356. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 357. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 358. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 359. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 360. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 361. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 362. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 363. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 364. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 365. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 366. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 367. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 368. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 369. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 370. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 371. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 372. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 373. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 374. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 375. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 376. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 377. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 378. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 379. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 380. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 381. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 382. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 383. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 384. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 385. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 386. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 387. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 388. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 389. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 390. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 391. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 392. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 393. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 394. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 395. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 396. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 397. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 398. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 399. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 400. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 401. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 402. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 403. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 404. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 405. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 406. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 407. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 408. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 409. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 410. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 411. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 412. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 413. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 414. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 415. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 416. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 417. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 418. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 419. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 420. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 421. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 422. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 423. J. M. Gonzalez (Sp, Banesto) 5:24.14; 4



SAILING 41

Lucy Duncan plans new course as voyage nears end

SPORT

TUESDAY JULY 15 1997

Former champions overshadowed

Woods finds sand after picnic lunch

By JOHN HOPKINS, GOLF CORRESPONDENT

LIKE a long approach putt that curves in towards the hole, all is slowly falling into place at Royal Troon, where the 126th Open Championship begins on Thursday. The wind, if one can glorify a little huffing of light air as such, blew from the northwest. This is over a golfer's right shoulder on the way out and over the left shoulder on the more difficult inward half. Across the Firth of Clyde, the Isle of Arran stood out stark and clear.

Two events yesterday morning confirmed that serious practice had begun. First came the ritual announcement from Scott Hoch, of the United States, that he was withdrawing from the tournament. No surprises there. He has played in 45 major championships dating back to his first in 1979, but only two Opens.

Down the years, Hoch's attitude to the Open has varied from contempt to disrespect to indifference. The only surprise is why he goes through the ritual of entering when almost certainly he is going to withdraw.

Then came The Arrival. Tom Lehman, the defending champion, had come to the clubhouse with no fanfare, as had Mark Calvechia, the champion in 1989, who would shortly go out on to the course on his own with Sheryl, his wife, caddie for him. In time, Tom Watson and Fred Couples would begin a practice round, as would Ernie Els, the US Open champion. Vijay Singh, Bernhard Langer and Jeff Maggert.

But at 12.40pm, Tiger Woods arrived at the stone clubhouse, laughing as he walked through the revolving door and immediately turned left into the men's changing rooms. Moments later, he emerged to hit some practice putts and give a cool half-wave to two youngsters who shout-

ed his name across the 1st fairway. He made his way to the tee, where 50 spectators had gathered and where Mike Cowan, his caddie, who is known as "Fluff", pulled the woollen cover off Woods's driver and handed over the metal wood. With it, Woods hit his first stroke at Troon, a powerful, low drive that bounded down the fairway well past the second of the two sentinel bunkers but finished 70 yards short of the flagstick on this 364-yard hole.

Woods looked focused and



Open qualifying 44
Nicholas walks tall 46

8th. His wedge at the Postage Stamp hole flew high and landed softly 15 feet from the flag. "I'll take that every day," O'Meara said. Woods's first shot, low and fizzing, hit the bank between the two bunkers on the left and bounded down into the sand. He made two attempts before he got his ball out of the steep, kidney-shaped bunker that is no more than 8ft wide.

Calvechia has shaved his head and removed most of a goatee from his chin. Even his mother might not have recognised him. Well known or anonymous, Calvechia knew what success in the Open had done for him. "Winning put my name on a list," Calvechia said. "I won a major championship. A lot of guys cannot say that."

And so Woods came to the end of his practice round, passing the Marine Hotel as afternoon tea was being served. He would not have known of the bet placed on him by a man from Luton.

"What are the odds on Tiger Woods?" the man asked.

"You mean to win the Open?" a William Hill employee said.

"No, to become president of the US by 2020."

"1,000-1." At this, the punter placed £30 on the table.

"You've had a failed actor, so you might as well have a successful golfer," the William Hill person replied.

Woods had looked comfortable on the golf course all afternoon. "He hit a lot of knock-down shots out there today," Butch Harmon, his coach said. "He is very confident with him. He has a great touch and that is what you need to hit them."

As Woods and John Cook, O'Meara and Dudley Hart walked off the last green, Cook remarked: "It is 5pm on Monday and nobody is interested in Tom Watson."

Woods entered the clubhouse. Tomorrow, tomorrow, I'll see you tomorrow, tomorrow," he said. It sounded like a song from a Sondheim musical.



Woods launches into a fairway wood at the 6th, the longest hole at Troon

CYCLING 45

Boardman brought down to earth in Tour de France



Master golfer can help to break barriers

Pat Gibson on the black players reaping dividends from the Tiger phenomenon

WHEN two venerable members of a Sussex golf club saw a dozen or more black men turn up to play their course, they were so shocked that they almost drove their buggy into a bunker. Daryl Oxley, the captain of the Afro-Caribbean Golf Society, chuckled at the memory as he prepared to leave for the Open Championship at Royal Troon on an initiative that could make black golfers a more familiar sight on Great Britain's courses.

Oxley is one of six members of his society who are going to Troon at the invitation of Michael Bonallack, secretary of the Royal and Ancient, to watch Tiger Woods play in his first Open as a professional and then talk about setting up an academy to encourage black British youngsters to try to emulate him.

Bonallack was alerted to the society's ambition when he watched the television programme, *Black Britain*, which focused on the prospects for black British golfers in the wake of Woods's phenomenal success in the Masters. "He is very keen on anything to do with youth golf," Oxley said, "and phoned and offered his assistance in any way he could. He also sent us six tickets for the Open and agreed to meet us on the Monday after it."

"There are a lot of youngsters of all nationalities who want to play golf, but one of the reasons why we are keen to introduce youngsters of Afro-Caribbean parentage to the sport is because they would not normally be exposed to it. The great thing about the Tiger Woods phenomenon is that it has made people of all races realise that golf is not just a sport for the rich and famous, it's a sport for everybody."

Not that the Afro-Caribbean Golf Society did not know that already. It was formed three years ago when two groups of four who had taken up the game met by chance and decided that they ought to have their own society. Now there are nearly 70 members, including two tournament professionals, Robert Forde and Allan Jarrett, who play on

the Challenge circuit — the springboard to the European Tour.

They have a society day once a month at courses around the Home Counties and a charity day which this year will be held at the London Golf Club in aid of the African Caribbean Leukaemia Trust. They have been made to feel welcome wherever they have played.

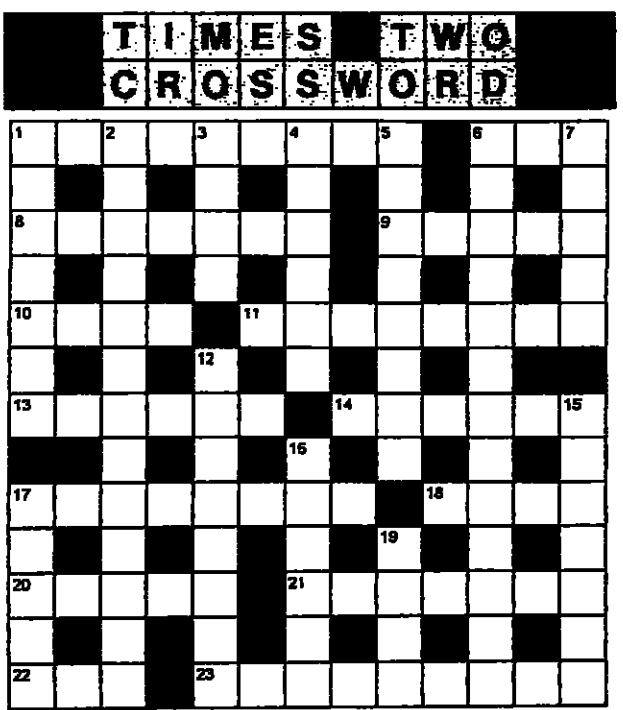
"We cannot say that racism does not exist because we know it exists in all sports, just as it does in life in general," Oxley said, "but we have never found it a hindrance. There is the usual sort of covert stuff, but that is the negative aspect of it. We like to focus on the positive and since we formed this society we have had nothing but positive feedback from everywhere we have been."

Oxley is fairly typical of the membership. A structural engineer with English Heritage, he had played cricket and football at a decent level but never thought that he would ever play golf until a colleague gave him a seven-iron and they went into a field to hit a few balls. He took to it straight away and now plays off a handicap of 11.

"That is the way most of us would have got into the game, purely by chance," he said, "and that is what has got to change. The future in all sports is with youth, which is why we are working towards an academy, probably based in Lambeth, even before Tiger Woods came along."

"The role-model thing is crucially important, but we would not want the whole of black golf to be built around Tiger Woods. It is important for us to start something that will last and change the whole cultural outlook of the Afro-Caribbean community in the country. The academy will definitely come about and we will be hoping to launch it later this year."

And is there a British Tiger Woods out there? "Well, he is a bit special, isn't he?" Oxley said. "We would just like to introduce golf to as many young people as possible and hope that there is a future champion among them."



No 1146

- ACROSS**
- 1 Follower, servant (9)
 - 6 Primate, copy (3)
 - 8 Patient in adversity (7)
 - 9 Fasten again (5)
 - 10 André — Fr. Nobel author (4)
 - 11 Mus. setting of OT book (8)
 - 13 Very high standards (6)
 - 14 Gender discrimination (6)
 - 17 Air of magical skill (8)
 - 18 Stare steadily (4)
 - 20 New Zealander (5)
 - 21 Give one's word (7)
 - 22 Assistance (3)
 - 23 Baptismal sponsor (9)

- DOWN**
- 1 African wooden spear (7)
 - 2 One cutting both ways (metaph.) (3-5-5)
 - 3 Cut lightly; steal (4)
 - 4 Eventually (2,4)
 - 5 Exciting story (8)
 - 6 Official; commanding (13)
 - 7 Foe (5)
 - 12 Swinging wildly (8)
 - 15 Film actress: life jacket (3,4)
 - 16 Leapt (6)
 - 17 Green, black snake (5)
 - 19 Sence (4)

SOLUTION TO NO 1145

- ACROSS:** 7 Floor 8 Oedipus 9 Current 10 Parka
11 Thin 12 Affected 15 Monarchy 16 Wisp 19 Kudos
21 Account 22 Derrick 23 Wrath
- DOWN:** 1 Offcut 2 Coercion 3 Creep 4 Adapted 5 Spar
6 Island 8 Out of the Ark 13 Tribunal 14 Prussia 15 Make
do 17 Patchy 18 Scowl 20 Darn

PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE FOR UK ONLY. SEND SAE FOR DETAILS OF OTHER TITLES OR FOR MAIL ORDER CHARGES IN UK.

TIMES CROSSWORDS: Books RILB £4.99 each. The Times Crossword - Book 2 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 3 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 4 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 5 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 6 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 7 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 8 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 9 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 10 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 11 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 12 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 13 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 14 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 15 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 16 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 17 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 18 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 19 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 20 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 21 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 22 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 23 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 24 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 25 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 26 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 27 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 28 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 29 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 30 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 31 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 32 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 33 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 34 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 35 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 36 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 37 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 38 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 39 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 40 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 41 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 42 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 43 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 44 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 45 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 46 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 47 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 48 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 49 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 50 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 51 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 52 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 53 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 54 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 55 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 56 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 57 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 58 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 59 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 60 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 61 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 62 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 63 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 64 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 65 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 66 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 67 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 68 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 69 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 70 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 71 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 72 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 73 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 74 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 75 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 76 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 77 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 78 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 79 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 80 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 81 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 82 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 83 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 84 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 85 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 86 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 87 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 88 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 89 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 90 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 91 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 92 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 93 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 94 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 95 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 96 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 97 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 98 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 99 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 100 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 101 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 102 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 103 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 104 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 105 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 106 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 107 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 108 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 109 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 110 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 111 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 112 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 113 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 114 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 115 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 116 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 117 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 118 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 119 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 120 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 121 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 122 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 123 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 124 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 125 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 126 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 127 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 128 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 129 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 130 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 131 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 132 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 133 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 134 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 135 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 136 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 137 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 138 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 139 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 140 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 141 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 142 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 143 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 144 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 145 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 146 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 147 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 148 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 149 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 150 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 151 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 152 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 153 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 154 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 155 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 156 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 157 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 158 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 159 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 160 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 161 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 162 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 163 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 164 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 165 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 166 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 167 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 168 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 169 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 170 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 171 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 172 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 173 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 174 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 175 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 176 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 177 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 178 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 179 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 180 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 181 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 182 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 183 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 184 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 185 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 186 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 187 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 188 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 189 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 190 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 191 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 192 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 193 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 194 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 195 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 196 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 197 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 198 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 199 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 200 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 201 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 202 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 203 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 204 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 205 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 206 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 207 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 208 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 209 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 210 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 211 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 212 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 213 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 214 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 215 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 216 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 217 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 218 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 219 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 220 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 221 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 222 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 223 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 224 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 225 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 226 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 227 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 228 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 229 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 230 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 231 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 232 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 233 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 234 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 235 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 236 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 237 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 238 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 239 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 240 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 241 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 242 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 243 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 244 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 245 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 246 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 247 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 248 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 249 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 250 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 251 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 252 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 253 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 254 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 255 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 256 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 257 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 258 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 259 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 260 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 261 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 262 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 263 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 264 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 265 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 266 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 267 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 268 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 269 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 270 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 271 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 272 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 273 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 274 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 275 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 276 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 277 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 278 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 279 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 280 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 281 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 282 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 283 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 284 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 285 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 286 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 287 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 288 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 289 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 290 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 291 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 292 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 293 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 294 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 295 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 296 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 297 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 298 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 299 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 300 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 301 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 302 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 303 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 304 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 305 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 306 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 307 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 308 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 309 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 310 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 311 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 312 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 313 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 314 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 315 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 316 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 317 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 318 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 319 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 320 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 321 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 322 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 323 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 324 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 325 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 326 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 327 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 328 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 329 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 330 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 331 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 332 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 333 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 334 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 335 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 336 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 337 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 338 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 339 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 340 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 341 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 342 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 343 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 344 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 345 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 346 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 347 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 348 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 349 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 350 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 351 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 352 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 353 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 354 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 355 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 356 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 357 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 358 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 359 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 360 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 361 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 362 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 363 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 364 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 365 (600 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 366 (